



**NOAA TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM  
NWS WR-177**

---

**CLIMATE OF PHOENIX, ARIZONA**

**Robert J. Schmidli and Austin Jamison  
NEXRAD Weather Service Forecast Office  
Phoenix, Arizona**

**July 1996  
Third Revision**

---

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE**

**/ National Oceanic and  
Atmospheric Administration**

**/ National Weather  
Service**



**NOAA TECHNICAL MEMORANDA**  
National Weather Service, Western Region Subseries

The National Weather Service (NWS) Western Region (WR) Subseries provides an informal medium for the documentation and quick dissemination of results not appropriate, or not yet ready, for formal publication. The series is used to report on work in progress, to describe technical procedures and practices, or to relate progress to a limited audience. These Technical Memoranda will report on investigations devoted primarily to regional and local problems of interest mainly to personnel, and hence will not be widely distributed.

Papers 1 to 25 are in the former series, ESSA Technical Memoranda, Western Region Technical Memoranda (WRTM); papers 24 to 59 are in the former series, ESSA Technical Memoranda, Weather Bureau Technical Memoranda (WBTM). Beginning with 60, the papers are part of the series, NOAA Technical Memoranda NWS. Out-of-print memoranda are not listed.

Papers 2 to 22, except for 5 (revised edition), are available from the National Weather Service Western Region, Scientific Services Division, 125 South State Street - Rm 1210, Salt Lake City, Utah 84138-1102. Paper 5 (revised edition), and all others beginning with 25 are available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Sillis Building, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161. Prices vary for all paper copies; microfiche are \$3.50. Order by accession number shown in parentheses at end of each entry.

**ESSA Technical Memoranda (WRTM)**

2 Climatological Precipitation Probabilities. Compiled by Lucianne Miller, December 1965.  
3 Western Region Pre- and Post-FP-3 Program, December 1, 1965, to February 20, 1966. Edward D. Diemer, March 1966.  
5 Station Descriptions of Local Effects on Synoptic Weather Patterns. Philip Williams, Jr., April 1966 (Revised November 1967, October 1969). (PB 17800)  
8 Interpreting the RAREP. Herbert P. Benner, May 1966 (Revised January 1967).  
11 Some Electrical Processes in the Atmosphere. J. Latham, June 1966.  
17 A Digitalized Summary of Radar Echoes within 100 Miles of Sacramento, California. J. A. Youngberg and L. B. Overas, December 1966.  
21 An Objective Aid for Forecasting the End of East Winds in the Columbia Gorge, July through October. D. John Coparanis, April 1967.  
22 Derivation of Radar Horizons in Mountainous Terrain. Roger G. Pappas, April 1967.

**ESSA Technical Memoranda, Weather Bureau Technical Memoranda (WBTM)**

25 Verification of Operation Probability of Precipitation Forecasts, April 1966-March 1967. W. W. Dickey, October 1967. (PB 176240)  
26 A Study of Winds in the Lake Mead Recreation Area. R. P. Augulis, January 1968. (PB-177830)  
28 Weather Extremes. R. J. Schmidl, April 1968 (Revised March 1968). (PB86 177672/AS). (Revised October 1991 - PB92-115062/AS)  
29 Small-Scale Analysis and Prediction. Philip Williams, Jr., May 1968. (PB178425)  
30 Numerical Weather Prediction and Synoptic Meteorology. CPT Thomas D. Murphy, USAF, May 1968. (AD 673365)  
31 Precipitation Detection Probabilities by Salt Lake ARTC Radars. Robert K. Belesky, July 1968. (PB 179084)  
32 Probability Forecasting--A Problem Analysis with Reference to the Portland Fire Weather District. Harold S. Ayer, July 1968. (PB 179289)  
36 Temperature Trends in Sacramento--Another Heat Island. Anthony D. Lentini, February 1969. (PB 183055)  
37 Disposal of Logging Residues Without Damage to Air Quality. Owen P. Cramer, March 1969. (PB 183057)  
39 Upper-Air Lows Over Northwestern United States. A.L. Jacobson, April 1969. PB 184296  
40 The Man-Machine Mix in Applied Weather Forecasting in the 1970s. L.W. Snellman, August 1969. (PB 185068)  
43 Forecasting Maximum Temperatures at Helena, Montana. David E. Olsen, October 1969. (PB 185762)  
44 Estimated Return Periods for Short-Duration Precipitation in Arizona. Paul C. Kangieser, October 1969. (PB 187763)  
46 Applications of the Net Radiometer to Short-Range Fog and Stratus Forecasting at Eugene, Oregon. L. Yee and E. Bates, December 1969. (PB 190476)  
47 Statistical Analysis as a Flood Routing Tool. Robert J.C. Burnash, December 1969. (PB 188744)  
48 Tsunami. Richard P. Augulis, February 1970. (PB 190157)  
49 Predicting Precipitation Type. Robert J.C. Burnash and Floyd E. Hug, March 1970. (PB 180962)  
50 Statistical Report on Aeroallergens (Pollens and Molds) Fort Huachuca, Arizona, 1969. Wayne S. Johnson, April 1970. (PB 191743)  
51 Western Region Sea State and Surf Forecaster's Manual. Gordon C. Shields and Gerald B. Burdwell, July 1970. (PB 193102)  
52 Sacramento Weather Radar Climatology. R.G. Pappas and C. M. Veliquette, July 1970. (PB 193347)  
54 A Refinement of the Vorticity Field to Delineate Areas of Significant Precipitation. Barry B. Aronovitch, August 1970.  
55 Application of the SSARR Model to a Basin without Discharge Record. Vail Schermerhorn and Donal W. Kuehl, August 1970. (PB 194394)  
56 Areal Coverage of Precipitation in Northwestern Utah. Philip Williams, Jr., and Werner J. Heck, September 1970. (PB 194389)  
57 Preliminary Report on Agricultural Field Burning vs. Atmospheric Visibility in the Willamette Valley of Oregon. Earl M. Bates and David O. Chilcote, September 1970. (PB 194710)  
58 Air Pollution by Jet Aircraft at Seattle-Tacoma Airport. Wallace R. Donaldson, October 1970. (COM 71 00017)  
59 Application of PE Model Forecast Parameters to Local-Area Forecasting. Leonard W. Snellman, October 1970. (COM 71 00016)  
60 An Aid for Forecasting the Minimum Temperature at Medford, Oregon, Arthur W. Fritz, October 1970. (COM 71 00120)  
63 700-mb Warm Air Advection as a Forecasting Tool for Montana and Northern Idaho. Norris E. Woerner, February 1971. (COM 71 00349)  
64 Wind and Weather Regimes at Great Falls, Montana. Warren B. Price, March 1971.  
65 Climate of Sacramento, California. Tony Martini, April 1990. (Fifth Revision) (PB89 207781/AS)  
66 A Preliminary Report on Correlation of ARTCC Radar Echoes and Precipitation. Wilbur K. Hall, June 1971. (COM 71 00829)  
69 National Weather Service Support to Soaring Activities. Ellis Burton, August 1971. (COM 71 00956)  
71 Western Region Synoptic Analysis-Problems and Methods. Philip Williams, Jr., February 1972. (COM 72 10433)  
74 Thunderstorms and Hall Days Probabilities in Nevada. Clarence M. Sakamoto, April 1972. (COM 72 10554)  
75 A Study of the Low Level Jet Stream of the San Joaquin Valley. Ronald A. Willis and Philip

Williams, Jr., May 1972. (COM 72 10707)  
76 Monthly Climatological Charts of the Behavior of Fog and Low Stratus at Los Angeles International Airport. Donald M. Gales, July 1972. (COM 72 11140)  
77 A Study of Radar Echo Distribution in Arizona During July and August. John E. Hales, Jr., July 1972. (COM 72 11136)  
78 Forecasting Precipitation at Bakersfield, California, Using Pressure Gradient Vectors. Earl T. Riddiough, July 1972. (COM 72 11146)  
79 Climate of Stockton, California. Robert C. Nelson, July 1972. (COM 72 10920)  
80 Estimation of Number of Days Above or Below Selected Temperatures. Clarence M. Sakamoto, October 1972. (COM 72 10021)  
81 An Aid for Forecasting Summer Maximum Temperatures at Seattle, Washington. Edgar G. Johnson, November 1972. (COM 73 10150)  
82 Flash Flood Forecasting and Warning Program in the Western Region. Philip Williams, Jr., Chester L. Glenn, and Roland L. Raelz, December 1972, (Revised March 1978). (COM 73 10251)  
83 A comparison of Manual and Semiautomatic Methods of Digitizing Analog Wind Records. Glenn E. Rasch, March 1973. (COM 73 10689)  
86 Conditional Probabilities for Sequences of Wet Days at Phoenix, Arizona. Paul C. Kangieser, June 1973. (COM 73 11284)  
87 A Refinement of the Use of K-Values in Forecasting Thunderstorms in Washington and Oregon. Robert Y.G. Lee, June 1973. (COM 73 11278)  
89 Objective Forecast Precipitation Over the Western Region of the United States. Julia N. Paegle and Larry P. Kierulff, September 1973. (COM 73 119463/AS)  
91 Arizona "Eddy" Tomadoes. Robert S. Ingram, October 1973. (COM 73 10465)  
92 Smoke Management in the Willamette Valley. Earl M. Bates, May 1974. (COM 74 11277/AS)  
93 An Operational Evaluation of 500-mb Type Regression Equations. Alexander E. MacDonald, June 1974. (COM 74 11407/AS)  
94 Conditional Probability of Visibility Less than One-Half Mile in Radiation Fog at Fresno, California. John D. Thomas, August 1974. (COM 74 11555/AS)  
95 Climate of Flagstaff, Arizona. Paul W. Sorenson, and updated by Reginald W. Preston, January 1987. (PB87 143160/AS)  
96 Map type Precipitation Probabilities for the Western Region. Glenn E. Rasch and Alexander E. MacDonald, February 1975. (COM 75 10428/AS)  
97 Eastern Pacific Cut-Off Low of April 21-28, 1974. William J. Alder and George R. Miller, January 1976. (PB 250 711/AS)  
98 Study on a Significant Precipitation Episode in Western United States. Ira S. Brenner, April 1976. (COM 75 10719/AS)  
99 A Study of Flash Flood Susceptibility-A Basin in Southern Arizona. Gerald Williams, August 1975. (COM 75 11380/AS)  
102 A Set of Rules for Forecasting Temperatures in Napa and Sonoma Counties. Wesley L. Tuft, October 1975. (PB 246 902/AS)  
103 Application of the National Weather Service Flash-Flood Program in the Western Region. Gerald Williams, January 1976. (PB 253 053/AS)  
104 Objective Aids for Forecasting Minimum Temperatures at Reno, Nevada, During the Summer Months. Christopher D. Hill, January 1976. (PB 252 866/AS)  
105 Forecasting the Mono Wind. Charles P. Ruscha, Jr., February 1976. (PB 254 650)  
106 Use of MOS Forecast Parameters in Temperature Forecasting. John C. Plankinton, Jr., March 1976. (PB 254 649)  
107 Map Types as Aids in Using MOS PoPs in Western United States. Ira S. Brenner, August 1976. (PB 259 594)  
108 Other Kinds of Wind Shear. Christopher D. Hill, August 1976. (PB 260 437/AS)  
109 Forecasting North Winds in the Upper Sacramento Valley and Adjoining Forests. Christopher E. Fontana, September 1976. (PB 273 677/AS)  
110 Cool Inflow as a Weakening Influence on Eastern Pacific Tropical Cyclones. William J. Denney, November 1976. (PB 264 655/AS)  
112 The MAN/MOS Program. Alexander E. MacDonald, February 1977. (PB 265 941/AS)  
113 Winter Season Minimum Temperature Formula for Bakersfield, California, Using Multiple Regression. Michael J. Card, February 1977. (PB 273 694/AS)  
114 Tropical Cyclone Kathleen. James R. Fors, February 1977. (PB 273 678/AS)  
116 A Study of Wind Gusts on Lake Mead. Bradley Colman, April 1977. (PB 268 847)  
117 The Relative Frequency of Cumulonimbus Clouds at the Nevada Test Site as a Function of K-Value. R.F. Quiring, April 1977. (PB 272 831)  
118 Moisture Distribution Modification by Upward Vertical Motion. Ira S. Brenner, April 1977. (PB 268 740)  
119 Relative Frequency of Occurrence of Warm Season Echo Activity as a Function of Stability Indices Computed from the Yucca Flat, Nevada, Rawinsonde. Darryl Randerson, June 1977. (PB 271 290/AS)  
121 Climatological Prediction of Cumulonimbus Clouds in the Vicinity of the Yucca Flat Weather Station. R.F. Quiring, June 1977. (PB 271 704/AS)  
122 A Method for Transforming Temperature Distribution to Normality. Morris S. Webb, Jr., June 1977. (PB 271 742/AS)  
124 Statistical Guidance for Prediction of Eastern North Pacific Tropical Cyclone Motion - Part I. Charles J. Neumann and Preston W. Leftwich, August 1977. (PB 272 661)  
125 Statistical Guidance on the Prediction of Eastern North Pacific Tropical Cyclone Motion - Part II. Preston W. Leftwich and Charles J. Neumann, August 1977. (PB 273 155/AS)  
126 Climate of San Francisco. E. Jan Null, February 1978. Revised by George T. Pericht, April 1988. (PB88 208624/AS)  
127 Development of a Probability Equation for Winter-Type Precipitation Patterns in Great Falls, Montana. Kenneth B. Mielke, February 1978. (PB 281 387/AS)  
128 Hand Calculator Program to Compute Parcel Thermal Dynamics. Dan Gudge, April 1978. (PB 283 080/AS)  
129 Fire whirls. David W. Goens, May 1978. (PB 283 866/AS)  
130 Flash-Flood Procedure. Ralph C. Hatch and Gerald Williams, May 1978. (PB 286 014/AS)  
131 Automated Fire-Weather Forecasts. Mark A. Mollner and David E. Olsen, September 1978. (PB 289 916/AS)  
132 Estimates of the Effects of Terrain Blocking on the Los Angeles WSR-74C Weather Radar. R.G. Pappas, R.Y. Lee, B.W. Finke, October 1978. (PB 289767/AS)  
133 Spectral Techniques in Ocean Wave Forecasting. John A. Jannuzzi, October 1978. (PB291317/AS)  
134 Solar Radiation. John A. Jannuzzi, November 1978. (PB291195/AS)  
135 Application of a Spectrum Analyzer in Forecasting Ocean Swell in Southern California Coastal Waters. Lawrence P. Kierulff, January 1979. (PB292716/AS)  
136 Basic Hydrologic Principles. Thomas L. Dietrich, January 1979. (PB292247/AS)  
137 LFM 24-Hour Prediction of Eastern Pacific Cyclones Refined by Satellite Images. John R. Zimmerman and Charles P. Ruscha, Jr., January 1979. (PB294324/AS)  
138 A Simple Analysis/Diagnosis System for Real Time Evaluation of Vertical Motion. Scott Heflick and James R. Fors, February 1979. (PB294216/AS)  
139 Aids for Forecasting Minimum Temperature in the Wenatchee Frost District. Robert S. Robinson, April 1979. (PB298339/AS)  
140 Influence of Cloudiness on Summertime Temperatures in the Eastern Washington Fire Weather district. James Holcomb, April 1979. (PB298674/AS)  
141 Comparison of LFM and MFM Precipitation Guidance for Nevada During Doreen. Christopher Hill, April 1979. (PB298613/AS)  
142 The Usefulness of Data from Mountaintop Fire Lookout Stations in Determining Atmospheric Stability. Jonathan W. Corey, April 1979. (PB298899/AS)  
143 The Depth of the Marine Layer at San Diego as Related to Subsequent Cool Season Precipitation Episodes in Arizona. Ira S. Brenner, May 1979. (PB298817/AS)  
144 Arizona Cool Season Climatological Surface Wind and Pressure Gradient Study. Ira S. Brenner,

**NOAA TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM  
NWS WR-177**

**CLIMATE OF PHOENIX, ARIZONA**

**Robert J. Schmidli and Austin Jamison  
NEXRAD Weather Service Forecast Office  
Phoenix, Arizona**

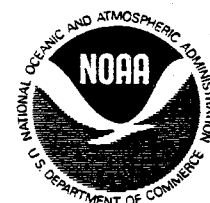
**First Printed April 1969 as WR-38  
Revised and Reprinted as WR-177,  
March 1983 and December 1986**

**July 1996  
Third Revision**

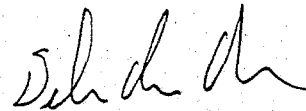
UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
Mickey Kantor, Secretary

National Oceanic and  
Atmospheric Administration  
D. James Baker, Under Secretary  
and Administrator

National Weather Service  
Elbert W. Friday, Jr., Assistant  
Administrator for Weather Services



This publication has been reviewed  
and is approved for publication by  
Scientific Services Division,  
Western Region.



Delain A. Edman, Chief  
Scientific Services Division  
Salt Lake City, Utah

## CONTENTS

---

	<u>Page</u>
Preface	vii
I. General Geographical and Climatological Summary	1
II. Climatological Summary by Month	4
III. History of Weather Observations	12
Elevations at National Weather Service Forecast Office	15
Temperature Conversion, Fahrenheit to Celsius	16
Precipitation Conversion, Inches to Millimeters	17
Pressure Conversion, Inches to Millibars	18
IV. Temperature	19
Normal Maximum, Minimum and Mean by Months	19
Highest Mean and Lowest Mean by Months and Year of Occurrence	19
Highest and Lowest Mean Maximum and Highest and Lowest Mean Minimum by Months and Year of Occurrence	20
Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum by Months and Day and Year of Occurrence	21
Lowest Maximum and Highest Minimum by Months and Day and Year of Occurrence	22
Greatest and Least Monthly Temperature Range by Months and year of Occurrence	23
Hottest and Coolest Summers and Warmest and Coldest Winters	24
Record High and Low Dew Points and Dates of Occurrence	25
Record Low Relative Humidities and Dates of Occurrence	25
Heat Index	26
Air Temperature/Relative Humidity	28
The Myth of Increasing Moisture Levels in Phoenix	29
Average Relative Humidity in Percent by Five-Year Periods	30
Daily Normals of Temperature	31
Average Hourly Temperatures, Humidities, Dew Points, and Wet Bulb Temperatures by Months - Graph and Tables	33
Monthly and Annual Mean Temperatures, Monthly and Annual Maximum Temperatures, Monthly and Annual Minimum Temperatures	49
Average Number of Days of 100 or Higher by Months, and Earliest and Latest Date of Occurrence	58
Average Number of Days of 110 or Higher by Months and Earliest and Latest Date of Occurrence	59
Probability in Percent of Observing 100 or Higher, 105 or Higher, and 110 or Higher	60
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with 120 or Higher,	

115 or Higher, 110 or Higher, 105 or Higher, 100 or Higher, and 99 or Higher	61
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with Maximum 75 or Lower, 60 or Lower, 55 or Lower, 50 or Lower, 45 or Lower, and 42 or Lower	63
Greatest Number of Days in One Year with Maximum 90 or Higher, 100 or Higher, 105 or Higher, 110 or Higher, 115 or Higher, and 120 or Higher	64
Least Number of Days in One Year with Maximum 90 or Higher, 100 or Higher, 105 or Higher, and 110 or Higher	66
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with Minimum 35 or Lower, 32 or Lower, 30 or Lower, 28 or Lower, 25 or Lower, and 20 or Lower	67
Greatest Number of Days in One Winter with Minimum 32 or Lower, 28 or Lower, 24 or Lower, and 20 or Lower	69
Least Number of Days in One Winter with Minimum 32 or Lower	69
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with Minimum 85 or Higher and 80 or Higher	70
Greatest Number of Days in One Year with Minimum 85 or Higher and 80 or Higher	71
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with Mean 100 or Higher	72
Greatest Number of Days in One Year with Mean 100 or Higher	72
Highest and Lowest Daily Mean	72
Greatest and Least Daily Temperature Range	72
Normal and Highest and Lowest Heating Degree Days by Months and Year of Occurrence (Base 65 Degrees)	74
Normal and Highest and Lowest Cooling Degree Days by Months and Year of Occurrence (Base of 65 Degrees)	75
Average and Highest and Lowest Cooling Degree Days by Months and Year of Occurrence (Base 80 Degrees)	76
Freeze and Growing Season Data	77
V. Precipitation	81
Normal Total and Maximum and Minimum Total by Months and Year of Occurrence	81
Daily Normals of Precipitation	83
Greatest Number of Days with Trace or More and 0.01 Inches or More by Months and Year of Occurrence and Average Number of Days with 0.01 Inches or More by Months	85
Greatest Number of Days with 0.10 Inches or More, 0.50 Inches or More, and 1.00 Inch or More by Months and Year of Occurrence	86
Maximum Amounts for 5, 10, 15, and 30 Minutes; 1, 2, and 24 Hours by Months and Day and Year of Occurrence	88
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with Trace or More, 0.01 Inches or More, 0.25 Inches or More, 0.50 Inches or More, and 1.00 Inch or More	89
Greatest Number of Consecutive Days without Trace or More	

	and without 0.01 Inches or More	90
	Amounts and Dates of All Snowfalls	90
	Daily Frequency of Occurrence in Percent of Trace or More, 0.01 Inches or More, 0.10 Inches or More, 0.25 Inches or More, 0.50 Inches or More, and 1.00 Inch or More	92
	Frequency of Occurrence of 0.01 Inches or More on Consecutive Days	98
	Estimated Return Periods for Short-Duration Precipitation	99
	Monthly and Annual Precipitation, Monthly and Annual Greatest 24-hour Precipitation	100
VI.	Thunderstorms, Hail, and Tornadoes	106
	Arizona Monsoon	106
	Average Number of Days with Thunderstorms by Months and Average Number of Days with Hail by Months	110
	Greatest Number of Days with Thunderstorms and Greatest Number of Days with Hail by Months and Year of Occurrence - 1896-1990	110
	Frequency of Thunderstorm Occurrence in Percent by Days	111
	Lightning Information	112
	Description of Known Tornadoes and Funnel Clouds in the Greater Phoenix Area - 1955-1990	113
VII.	Sunshine, Cloudiness, and Fog	121
	Average and Highest and Lowest Percentage of Possible Sunshine by Months and Year of Occurrence	121
	Average Annual Percentage of Possible Sunshine at Phoenix as Compared to other Major U. S. Cities	122
	Average Number of Clear, Partly Cloudy, Cloudy, and Heavy Fog Days by Months	123
	Greatest Number of Consecutive Days with 100 Percent Sunshine and 0 Percent Sunshine	123
	Sunrise and Sunset Times	124
VIII.	Wind	125
	Average Speed and Prevailing Direction by Months and Peak Gust by Months and Day and Year of Occurrence	125
	Mean Frequency of Occurrence of Peak Gusts by Months	126
	Estimated Return Periods of Peak Wind Gusts by Months	126

IX.	Pressure	128
	Average and Highest and Lowest Station Pressure by Months and Day and Year of Occurrence	128
	Highest and Lowest Sea-Level Pressure by Months and Day and Year of Occurrence	129
	Normal 6-Hourly Pressure Changes in Inches	130
X.	Flying Weather	131
	Percentage Frequencies of Ceiling-Visibility	131
	Frequencies of Visibility-Restricting Phenomena by Months	132
XI.	Holiday Weather Information	133
	Average Maximum and Minimum Temperature, Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum and Year of Occurrence, and Frequency of .01 Inches or More of Precipitation in Percent on Various Holidays	133
XII.	Weather Extremes	134
	Weather Extremes of Temperature, Precipitation, Snowfall, Pressure, and Wind for Phoenix as Compared to Those of Arizona and United States	134



## ABSTRACT

The purpose of this publication is to provide comprehensive data on the climate of Phoenix. It is hoped that these data will help residents, visitors, prospective residents, agriculturalists, engineers, community planners, Chambers of Commerce, the movie industry, etc., make more skillful decisions affecting their lives, their plans for the future, and hence the whole economy of the area. Data in this revision are for the period January 1, 1896 through December 31, 1995. This marks 100 years of continuous weather records for Phoenix.

The assistance given by Mr. Robert S. Ingram, former Meteorologist in Charge, National Weather Service Office, Phoenix, Arizona, Mr. Paul C. Kangieser, former NOAA Climatologist for Arizona, and other staff members is gratefully acknowledged. The writer is gratefully indebted to Mr. Harold C. Bulk, former Assistant State Climatologist, Office of Climatology, Arizona State University, for his article, "An Overview of Phoenix Climate". Ms. Brazel and Mr. Balling's research paper, "The Myth of Increasing Moisture Levels in Phoenix", is also included in this Technical Memorandum.

## CLIMATE OF PHOENIX

### I. GENERAL GEOGRAPHICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY

Phoenix is located in about the center of the Salt River Valley, a broad, oval-shaped, nearly flat plain. The Salt River runs from east to west through the valley, but, owing to impounding dams upstream, it is usually dry. The climate is of a desert type with low annual rainfall and low relative humidity. Daytime temperatures are high throughout the summer months. The winters are mild. Nighttime temperatures frequently drop below freezing during the three coldest months, but the afternoons are usually sunny and warm.

At an elevation of about 1100 feet, the station is in a level or gently sloping valley running east and west. The Salt River Mountains, or South Mountains as they are commonly called, are located 6 miles to the south and rise to 2600 feet MSL. The Phoenix Mountains lie 8 miles to the north with Squaw Peak rising to 2600 feet MSL. The famous landmark of Camelback Mountain lies 6 miles to the north-northeast and rises to 2700 feet MSL. Eighteen miles to the southwest lie the Sierra Estrella Mountains with a maximum elevation of 4500 feet MSL, and 30 miles to the west-northwest are found the White Tank Mountains with a maximum elevation of 4100 feet MSL. The Superstition Mountains are approximately 35 miles to the east and rise to 5000 feet MSL.

The central floor of the Salt River Valley is irrigated by water from dams built on the Salt River system. To the north and west of the gravity flow irrigated district, there is considerable agricultural land irrigated by pump water.

There are two separate rainfall seasons. The first occurs during the winter months from November through March when the area is subjected to occasional storms from the Pacific Ocean. While this is classified as a rainfall season, there can be periods of a month or more in this or any other season when practically no precipitation occurs. Snowfall occurs very rarely in the Salt River Valley, while light snows occasionally fall in the higher mountains surrounding the valley. The second rainfall period occurs during July and August when Arizona is subjected to widespread thunderstorm activity whose moisture supply originates in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Pacific Ocean off the west coast of Mexico and in the Gulf of California.

The spring and fall months are generally dry, although precipitation in substantial amounts has fallen occasionally during every month of the year.

During the winter months, the temperature is marginal for some types of crops. Areas with milder temperatures around the edges of the valley are utilized by these crops. However, the valley is subjected to occasional killing and hard freezes in which no area escapes damage.

The valley floor, in general, is rather free of strong wind. During the spring months southwest and west winds predominate and are associated with the passage of low-pressure troughs. During the thunderstorm season in July and August, there are often local, strong, gusty winds with considerable blowing dust. These winds generally come from a northeasterly to southeasterly

direction. Throughout the year there are periods, often several days in length, in which winds remain under 10 miles per hour.

Sunshine in Phoenix area averages 86 percent of possible, ranging from a minimum monthly average of around 78 percent in January and December to a maximum of 94 percent in June. During the winter, skies are sometimes cloudy, but sunny skies predominate and the temperatures are mild. During the spring, skies are also predominately sunny with warm temperatures during the day and mild pleasant evenings. Beginning with June, daytime weather is hot. During July and August, there is an increase in humidity, and there is often considerable afternoon and evening cloudiness associated with cumulus clouds building up over the nearby mountains. Summer thundershowers seldom occur in the valley before evening.

The autumn season, beginning during the latter part of September, is characterized by sudden changes in temperature. The change from the heat of summer to the mild winter temperatures usually occurs during October. The normal temperature change from the beginning to the end of this month is the greatest of any of the twelve months in central Arizona. By November, the mild winter season is definitely established in the Salt River Valley region.

### *An Overview of Phoenix Climate*

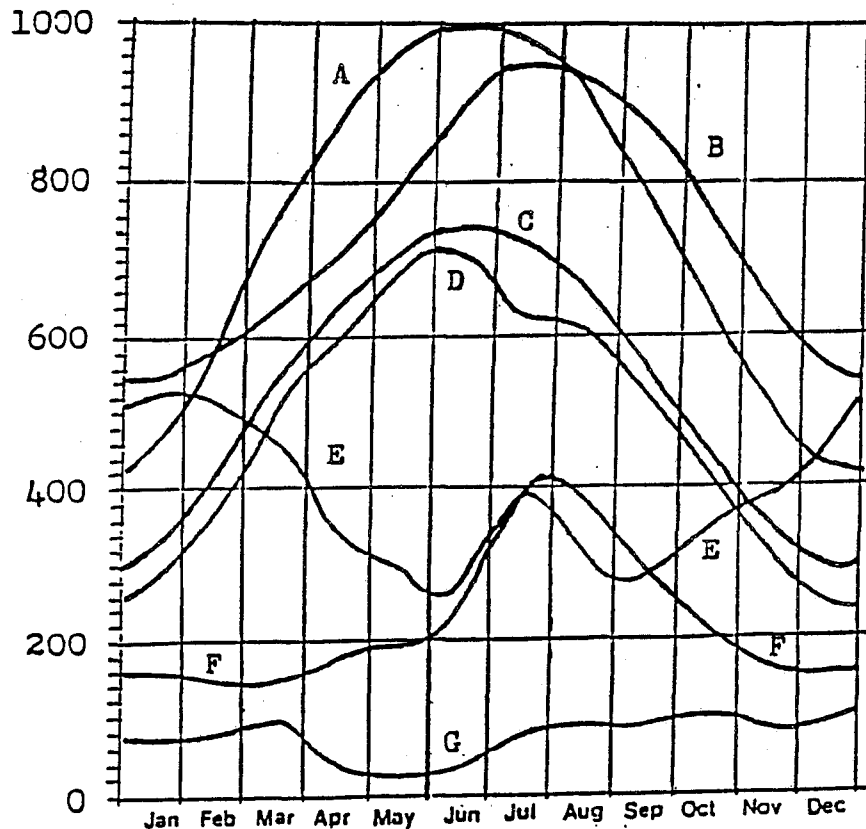
By Harold Bulk, Office of Climatology, Arizona State University

The climate of a location is the synthesis of several elements. The temporal variations of several of these elements is shown in the graph on the following page.

The temperature of the air is probably the element that most people are aware of. Yet air temperature is the result of many other climatic elements. The most important is the receipt of solar energy, for solar energy is the force that drives most of the other climatic elements. The daily amounts of solar energy that are received at the top of the atmosphere (the extra-terrestrial radiation, or ETR) is shown in curve A. The amounts vary from nearly a thousand Langleys (1 Langley = 1 calorie per square centimeter) on the day of the Summer Solstice to about 400 Langleys on the day of the Winter Solstice. Clouds reflect a substantial portion of the solar energy. More is absorbed by water vapor in the air, and even the atmosphere itself will scatter a portion of the solar energy back to space as well as absorb a portion.

Curve C represents the amount of energy that can reach Phoenix on a clear, dry day. (Rosendahl, 1976). It is apparent that only about 70% of the ETR reaches the surface under these conditions. The ten-year average daily receipt of solar energy at Phoenix is shown in curve D.

DAILY ETR, MAXIMUM, AND AVERAGE RADIATION  
AND AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, PLUS AVERAGE CLOUDS,  
WATER VAPOR AND RAIN AT PHOENIX



Date Base is 1971-1980 for average daily values of radiation receipt, cloudiness, temperature, water vapor content and precipitation.  
A is extraterrestrial radiation (in langley)  
C is clear air radiation receipt (in langley)  
D is radiation receipt (in langley)  
E is cloudiness (in tenths x 100)  
B is temperature (in degrees F x 10)  
F is water vapor content (in millimeters x 100)  
G is precipitation (in inches x 3000)

Some of the energy reaching the earth's surface is reflected back toward space by the earth itself, some is used to evaporate water, and the remainder warms the air. The large drop in energy receipt during July is directly traceable to the increase in cloudiness (curve E) during this period. (The depletion of solar energy due to clouds is also apparent during the winter months, although less spectacularly so). The continued depression of the averaged receipts of solar energy into August is due to the increased water vapor in the atmosphere (curve F, from Reitan, 1960). The increased water vapor in the atmosphere is due to a shift in the winds from a predominantly westerly direction to a southerly direction, the so-called "Arizona Monsoon". Although the dry bulb temperatures may be depressed during this period, the "sensible temperatures" seem higher due to the increased humidity of the air.

Also shown is the ten-year average daily precipitation at Phoenix (curve G). It is seen that the largest average daily receipts occur in July and August. Rainfall plays a significant role in that a portion of the solar energy reaching the ground is used to evaporate moisture.

Curve B is the average daily temperature at Phoenix. This curve lags the curves for ETR (A), that of clear-day receipts (C), and that for averaged receipts (D). This is due primarily to the thermal lag of the earth. The flattening of the temperature curve during August is due to the energy absorbed by the enhanced rainfall during that time.

Clearly, the daily average temperature at Phoenix is the result of primarily the solar energy reaching the earth's surface and the precipitation regime.

### References

Local Climatological Data, Monthly for Phoenix, Arizona. NOAA, EDIS, Asheville, North Carolina, 1971-1980.

National Weather Service Forecast Office, Phoenix, Arizona. Daily total Horizontal Solar Energy Receipts, 1971-1980.

Reitan, C.H., 1960: "Distribution of Precipitable Water Vapor over the Continental United States". Bulletin American Meteorological Society, 41, 79-87.

Rosendahl, H. 1976: "Table of daily Values of Maximum Possible Solar Energy, in Solar Radiation and Sunshine Data for the Southwestern U.S.". R. Durrenberger, Editor, Tempe, Arizona, Laboratory of Climatology.

## II. CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARY BY MONTHS

### 1. January Weather

The Phoenix area generally experiences its coldest weather in January, yet, daytime temperatures still average in the middle sixties. The normal daily maximum is 65.9, and the normal daily minimum 41.2 and the normal mean monthly temperature is 53.6.

The warmest January occurred in 1986 when the mean monthly temperature was 61.4; the coldest was in 1937 with a mean temperature of only 43.2. The highest temperature ever recorded in any January was 88 on the 19th in 1971. The lowest January temperature (and the all-time low for Phoenix) was 16 on January 7, 1913. The warmest night occurred on the 27th in 1988 when the temperature fell no lower than 61. The record cold day for January and for any winter month was January 6, 1913, when the high, low, and mean temperatures were 39, 17, and 28, respectively.

The relative humidity for the month averages about the same as that for December. The low value in the afternoon averages around 33 percent.

The mean hourly surface wind speed is around 5.3 m.p.h., and the prevailing direction is from the east. The peak gust was 60 m.p.h. from the west on January 27, 1983.

Precipitation during the month normally totals 0.67 inches, but it has ranged from 5.22 in 1993 to none in 1912, 1924, and 1972. The greatest amount of precipitation in 24 hours was 1.84 inches which occurred on January 10-11, 1993. There are normally four days with 0.01 inches or more, but January 1993 had fourteen such days.

Snow can occur in January, but it is unusual. Snow in amounts of up to 1 inch has been reported at the official observing station on seven January days since 1896. The heaviest falls of just 1 inch fell in 1933 and 1937. On January 20-21, 1937, amounts up to 4 inches fell in parts of the city and some remained on the ground in shaded areas until the 23rd and 24th.

The mean monthly percentage of possible sunshine is 78 percent. The greatest amount ever recorded was 100 percent in 1924, and the least was 54 percent in 1935.

There are normally 14 clear days, 7 partly cloudy days and 10 cloudy days in the month. The greatest number of clear days was 27 in 1924 and 1925, while the greatest number of cloudy days was 22 in 1957.

## **2. February Weather**

February begins the spring months where warm weather gradually returns to the Desert Southwest. High temperatures slowly rise from a normal of 68 at the beginning of the month to 73 at the end of the month, and nighttime temperatures moderate from 43 to 46. Nevertheless, a nighttime freeze is still a threat in February and into early March. Freezing temperatures can be expected on 3 or 4 nights during February across the valley.

Temperatures in the 90s can occur in February, but such occurrences are unusual. The highest ever was 92 on the 25th in 1921 and on the 27th in 1986, and dropped as low as 24 on the 7th in 1899 and on the 8th in 1933. The coldest February on record was in 1939 with a mean temperature of 48.6 and the warmest was 66.0 in 1991.

The normal rainfall for the month is 0.68 inches, and usually there are four days with 0.01 inches or more of rain. The month can be counted on to have at least one day with a thunderstorm, but in 1931 there were five days with thunderstorms. As much as 4.64 inches of rain have been measured in February back in 1905 and none fell in 1912, 1967, and 1984. There was 0.5 inches of snow on February 2, 1939, and a trace on three other days of the same month. A trace also fell on three consecutive days in February 1985 and a trace in 1994.

There are usually 13 clear days, 7 partly cloudy days, and 9 cloudy days with an expectancy of 80 percent sunshine during the month.

## **3. March Weather**

In March temperatures begin to warm noticeably. The average daily high temperature rises from 73 to 79 during the month and temperatures above 85 are not uncommon in the last days. At the same time, average daily low temperatures rise from 47 to 52.

However, it should be remembered that even by the end of the month there is still a 20-percent chance of a 32 degree temperature in the coldest sections of the valley.

The normal mean temperature for the month is 62.2. The warmest March on record occurred in 1972 when the average temperature was 70.6, and the coldest occurred in 1897 with 54.3 degrees. The highest temperature ever recorded on a March day was 100 on the 26th in 1988. The lowest temperature was 25 on the 4th in 1966. Some March days can still be cold, and a high temperature of only 49 was observed on the 2nd in 1915. At the other extreme, the temperature did not fall below 74 on the 28th in 1986. This is warm even for early summer.

Rainfall, during March, averages 0.88 inches. As much as 4.82 inches was measured in 1941, and none was recorded in 1933, 1956, 1959, and 1984. Four days with measurable rain can be expected during the month, but in 1905 there were twelve such days.

Snow has been observed only four times since 1896. Two-tenths of an inch fell on the 12th in 1917, and a trace fell on the 3rd in 1976, and on the 21st and 27th in 1991.

The month averages 9 cloudy days but has had as many as 15 in 1966. There was only 1 cloudy day in 1917 and 1988. Although not especially a sunny month, March still averages about 84 percent of possible sunshine. In 1988, there was 99 percent sunshine, and in 1935 there was a little as 60 percent.

#### 4. **April Weather**

Elsewhere in the nation, April is greeted generally as the first month of spring:

"April and May are the keys of the year".  
"April showers bring May flowers", etc.

But in Phoenix, spring has been under way for some time before April makes its appearance. The average high temperature rises from 80 at the beginning of the month to 89 by the end. One-hundred degree temperatures are unusual. In 1989 a 105 degree temperature was recorded on the 20th and on the 29th in 1992. The average number of days with temperatures of 100 or higher is less than one. Many years have none at all, but there were nine days with 100 or higher in 1989. Nighttime temperatures rise from an average of 52 on the 1st to 59 on the 30th.

The mean temperature for the month is 69.9, and it has been as warm as 80.1 in 1989 and as cold as 62.4 in 1967.

April's rainfall continues the downward trend toward the May minimum, and the normal is only 0.22 inches. In 1926, 3.36 inches fell, and the last April without any rain was in 1993. Over the years, however, the month averages two days with measurable rain. The most measurable rain days occurred in 1926 with 13.

Winds become a bit more gusty in April with the increase in heating, and gusts on the order of 20 to 24 m.p.h. or higher can be expected on eight days and even gusts of 40 to 44 m.p.h. on one day.

April's sunshine averages 89 percent of possible, reaching a high value of 98 percent in 1954, 1961, 1989, and 1991, and a low of 68 percent in 1926.

Six cloudy days can be expected, but there were as many as twelve in 1959. The last April with no cloudy days occurred in 1920.

## 5. **May Weather**

James Russell Lowell said in Under the Willows, "May is a pious fraud of the almanac". In Phoenix this is only too true! In most sections of the Nation, May brings true spring weather; but in the Desert Southwest, it signals the beginning of the long hot summer.

The average date of the first 100-degree temperature is May 14th. Such a temperature reading has been observed only once as late as June 18th in 1913, and 100-degree temperatures are not spring-like!

The average high temperature is 93.6, and the average low temperature is 63.9. The temperature has reached as high as 114 on the 30th in 1910 and has dipped as low as 39 on the 3rd in 1899. Fortunately, these are rare exceptions.

May signals the beginning of the dry season. The month averages only 0.12 inches of rain and is the driest month of the year. The most rain ever recorded in May was 1.31 inches in 1930. The month averages only one day with 0.01 inches or more of rain, and it has had as many as seven such days, but no more. This happened in 1992. In contrast, there were 14 rainy days in February 1905. Thunderstorms occur on the average of once a month, but few can be seen in the distance on about three other days in the month.

Cloudy days are unusual and occur on only about four days. Sunshine on the average reaches the 93 percent level. Never has any May had less than 79 percent of possible sunshine, which was in 1992.

At the same time, May humidities, like June, are generally extremely low in comparison with those of July and August. Perhaps May should be appreciated more than it is because it is nature's way of conditioning residents for the steamy summer season of higher temperatures and humidities.

## 6. **June Weather**

June is the 2nd driest and one of the three hottest months of the year. The normal rainfall amounts to only 0.13 inches, but as much as 1.70 inches was measured in 1972. There



is usually only one day when 0.01 inches or more of rain falls, and the greatest number of such days was only four. This happened only twice, in 1899 and 1932.

The normal mean temperature for the month is 88.2 and has ranged from 93.8 in 1990 down to 79.0 in 1965. In early June, the normal daily high temperature reaches 100 or higher and stays there until the middle of September. Average nighttime temperatures rise from 68 on the 1st to 78 on the 30th. However, on the 27th in 1990, the temperature did not fall any lower than 93. The month averages three days of 110 degrees or higher, but in 1974 there were eighteen such days. The highest temperature ever recorded at Phoenix was 122 degrees on June 26, 1990.

Despite the increasing heat, the air is very dry with the relative humidity even slightly lower than that of May and the lowest of the year. Afternoon readings on the average dip as low as 11 percent. Sunshine is at its maximum and averages 94 percent. June 1916, 1917, 1928, and 1939 all had 100 percent sunshine. The lowest ever recorded was 78 percent in 1931. There are usually only two cloudy days, and the most that has ever been observed was six in 1956.

Toward the end of June, more thunderstorms become visible in the distance along the mountains heralding the arrival of the annual Arizona monsoon, that hot and humid period of midsummer.

## 7. July Weather

July is the month in which the Arizona monsoon usually arrives from the subtropical latitudes. This monsoon features an inflow of a deep blanket of moisture along with the usual summer high temperatures. A useful definition of a "monsoon day" for the Phoenix area is any day during which the average of the hourly dew point temperatures equals or exceeds 55 degrees F. Over the period of record, the average date of the first day of this event is July 7th.

The monsoon season generally begins in early July and extends through the middle of September; however, it began as early as June 16th in 1925 and as late as July 25th in 1987. The monsoon is not necessarily a permanent feature but may come and go, giving residents brief respites from the muggy weather. On the average there are about 20 monsoon days in July, but there were as many as 31 days in 1984 and as few as seven days in 1987.

Increased thunderstorm activity accompanies the arrival of the monsoon. Thunderstorms are visible on the average during 25 days of the month. On six or seven of these days, the storms are close enough for thunder to be heard at Sky Harbor International Airport. Dust storms associated with these thunderstorms are rather common.

With the increase in thunderstorm activity comes an increase in rainfall. The average for the month is 0.83 inches, but 6.47 inches fell in 1911. The month averages four days

with 0.01 inches or more of rain but has had as many as thirteen days in 1896. The probability of a trace or more of rain on any particular day rises from 21 percent on the first of the month to a peak of 54 percent during the last ten days as the monsoon influence intensifies. July is the windiest month of the year with an average velocity of 7.1 m.p.h.

July's average temperature of 93.5 degrees is the highest of the year, and the month features an average high temperature of 105.9 and an average low of 81.0. The temperature has reached as high as 121 on the 28th in 1995. The lowest ever recorded was 63 on the 4th and 5th in 1912. There are usually 26 days with 100 or higher and five days with 110 or higher during the month. In 1989, there were 16 days with 110 or higher. Nighttime temperatures generally fall to around 80, however, it did not fall below 93 on the 20th in 1989.

## 8. **August Weather**

By August the summer heat begins to moderate slightly, but humidities are higher than in July. This makes many residents feel that it is much hotter than it really is. Actually, the average high temperature is 103.7 or 2.2 degrees lower than in July.

August still averages 23 days with temperatures of 100 or higher and 2 days of 110 or higher. It has had as many as 31 days of 100 or higher in 1973 and 1975 and in several earlier years. There were as few as 9 such days in 1955. In 1995, there were 10 consecutive days of 110 or higher.

Rainfall in August averages 0.96 inches, the second highest of any month of the year. The most rain ever recorded in August was 5.33 in 1951 and the least was a trace in 1973 and 1975. July is the only other month that always has had some rain.

Thunderstorms and "dusters" are most frequent in August with an average of 7 thunderstorm days, and thunderstorms clouds are usually visible on 24 days of the month.

Sunshine averages 85 percent during the month, but there are usually 4 cloudy days. In 1957 there were 10 cloudy days, and in 1953 and several other years there were none.

## 9. **September Weather**

September usually signals the end of the monsoon season. Although the long sustained periods of high humidity that occur principally in July and August may have ended, periods of high humidity do still occur in September. Twelve days in the month can usually be classified as monsoon days.

The average monthly temperature is 85.6 or 7.9 degrees lower than that of July. On the 1st of the month the average high is 102 and the low 77; by the 30th the average high is down to 94 and the low 68. Readings of 110 or higher are uncommon, but there were

four such days in 1945 and 1982, and a reading of 116 was observed on the 1st in 1950. The hot weather is not completely over as there usually are on the average 13 days with 100 or higher during the month. The average date of the last 100 degree temperature is the 27th. The lowest temperature ever recorded was 47 on the 20th and 21st in 1965.

Rainfall averages 0.86 inches. The most ever recorded was 5.41 inches in 1939, and the least was none in 1953, 1957, 1968, 1973, and 1988. The month averages three days with 0.01 inches or more, but in 1939 there were nine such days.

There are usually four days with thunderstorms and nine other days when thunderstorms are visible over the surrounding mountains.

The rainfall patterns change in September from the evening thundershower pattern of the monsoon season to a more generally distributed pattern more typical of the winter months.

There are usually three cloudy days, which next to June's two days, make it one of the least cloudy months of the year. Sunshine averages 89 percent of possible.

#### 10. **October Weather**

During the month of October, weather is generated more from storm activity over the Pacific Ocean than from the subtropical moisture. High pressure systems that bring Indian Summer to the eastern sections of the Nation pass across the Great Basin area to the north, and dry, cold fronts often pass southward across Arizona, drying out and cooling the air.

The average temperature for the month is 74.5 or 19.0 degrees cooler than July. Daytime high temperatures usually begin the month at 94 but cool off to 82 by Halloween. Nighttime low temperatures drop from 67 to 54. These are the largest changes in normal high and low temperatures that occur during any month of the year. Record temperature extremes for the month range from 107 in 1980 to 34 in 1971. October does average one day each year with at least 100 or higher. The latest in the season that a temperature of 100 or higher has ever occurred was October 20, 1921.

Rainfall amounts to only 0.65 inches on the average. Rain falls more evenly during the 24 hours in contrast to the summer months when it is concentrated during the night.

The most rain that ever fell since records began was 4.40 inches in 1972. There is usually one thunderstorm day during the month.

The month averages four cloudy days. It averages 88 percent of possible sunshine and has never had less than 65 percent.

On the whole, October is a magnificent month with enough of the summer warmth to make outdoor living the most enjoyable of the year and yet with enough coolness to make it invigorating.

## 11. November Weather

With November usually comes the first 32 degree temperatures or below in the valley. Although the average date of such occurrence is December 12th at Sky Harbor International Airport, it usually occurs by:

November	21	in Buckeye
	22	in Tempe
	23	in Litchfield Park
	24	in Mesa
	25	in Deer Valley

The average temperature for the month is 61.9. Daytime high temperatures at the beginning of the month usually are about 81 and nighttime lows are normally 54. By the end of the month these temperatures have dropped to 70 and 44, respectively. The highest reading was a 96 on the 1st and 2nd in 1924, and the lowest was 27 on the 23rd in 1931.

By November the area is definitely under the influence of weather systems of more northern latitudes, and rainfall averages 0.66 inches. The most rainfall ever recorded was 3.61 inches in 1905, and the last time that no rain fell during the month was in 1980.

Snow has been observed only once since 1896. One-tenth of an inch was measured on the 28th in 1919.

Sunshine averages 83 percent of possible. However, there has been as much as 98 percent reported in 1948 and 1956 and as little as 62 percent in 1965 and 1982. On the average there are 18 clear days, 6 partly cloudy days, and 6 cloudy days.

The average wind velocity for the month is 5.3 m.p.h., and the strongest peak gust ever recorded was 60 m.p.h. on the 30th in 1982.

Unlike other sections of the Nation, this month is not the melancholy time that precedes the depressing winter months, but rather it is an invigorating month of sparkling days and cool nights.

## 12. December Weather

By December, freezing temperatures in the valley are rather common, and freezing temperatures can be expected somewhere in the area on fifteen to twenty days of the month.

High daytime temperatures on the first of the month are about 69 and taper off slowly to 65 by the end of the month. Nighttime temperatures drop from 44 to 40. The highest temperature ever recorded was 87 on the 10th in 1950, and the lowest was 22 on the 31st in 1900 and on the 26th in 1911.

Total rainfall for the month averages 1.00 inch and is the highest of any month of the year. There are usually four days with 0.01 inches or more. Pacific storm systems move a little farther south, bringing more moisture to replenish the water supply with snows in the mountains. The most rain recorded was 3.98 inches in 1967, and the least was none in 1900, 1901, 1917, 1958, 1973, and 1981.

A trace of snow has been reported on eight December days since 1896; 0.1 inches fell on the 11th in 1985, and 0.2 inches on both the 21st and 22nd in 1990.

Sunshine now averages 77 percent with nine cloudy days. There was 98 percent of possible observed in 1958 and as little as 47 percent in 1914.

### III. HISTORY OF WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

In the 1800s when communications in the United States were improved by the development of the railroads and telegraph, the practice of predicting weather from purely local signs and the haphazard measuring of meteorological phenomena began to decline. Scientists had noted correlations between the weather in one section of the country on a particular day and that in another section on the succeeding day. It was soon realized that a simultaneous knowledge of weather conditions all over the country could conceivably enable man to predict storms of major consequences, and that warnings from such predictions could save countless lives and protect property investments. But it was not until the late 1860s that mounting public interest in a national weather service culminated in the signing into law by President Grant on February 9, 1870, of a resolution providing for meteorological observations at all military stations within the United States.

The selection of the U.S. Army Signal Service to take such observations was dictated by the availability of communications facilities which the Signal Service had developed during the Civil War and were continuing to develop for protection against the Indians after the war. The original weather services provided by the military organization covered only the Gulf and Atlantic Coasts and the Great Lakes. Another Act of Congress, on June 10, 1872, extended these services throughout the entire United States.

Weather observations had been taken at many Army posts in Arizona prior to these formalities by Army Post Surgeons. Observations are available from some of these locations today:

<u>Station</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Data Began</u>
Fort Defiance	Apache	December 1, 1851
Camp Crittenden	Santa Cruz	December 1856

Fort Mohave	Mohave	June 1859
Fort Grant	Graham	December 1, 1860
Camp Goodwin	Graham	August 1864
Fort Whipple (Prescott)	Yavapai	January 1865
Fort McDowell	Maricopa	September 1, 1866
Camp Wallen	Cochise	November 1866
Camp Date Creek	Yavapai	January 1867
Fort Bowie	Cochise	August 1, 1867
Camp Willow Grove	Mohave	November 1867
Camp Reno	Gila	February 1, 1868
Fort Verde (Camp Verde)	Yavapai	February 1, 1868
Camp Hualapai	Yavapai	December 1869
Fort Yuma	Yuma	January 1, 1870

Observations from these stations were primarily temperature and rainfall. It wasn't until 1891, when the U.S. Weather Bureau was established, that development of reporting stations proceeded with cautious economy.

The Bureau directed its attention mainly toward establishing a network of field stations. Faced with the growth of public interest, civic pride and the need to provide the best coverage for its forecasting and warning services with limited funds, the Weather Bureau could only slowly grant requests to establish weather stations in a rapidly expanding Nation.

The first Weather Bureau Office to open in Arizona was in Yuma where the duties were transferred from the Army at Fort Yuma in July 1891. Tucson followed in September of that year, and it was not until four years later that the small community of Phoenix rated a full station. Records had been kept in Phoenix by the Signal Service beginning on January 28, 1876, and Signal Service personnel continued to take observations until they transferred the station on the corner of Center and Washington Streets to the Weather Bureau on August 6, 1895.

In 1901 the office was moved to the southwest corner of 1st Avenue and Adams where it remained until it moved into the Federal Building on the southwest corner of 1st Avenue and Van Buren in March 1913. Three years later in June 1916, the office moved to the Water User's Building on the southeast corner of 2nd Avenue and Van Buren. It remained there until September 1924 when it moved to the Ellis Building at 2nd Avenue and Monroe. On October 21, 1936, it moved to the Federal Building at Central and Fillmore where it stayed until it was closed on October 22, 1953.

Meanwhile, the development of air transportation and teletype communications in the 1920s and 1930s altered and redirected somewhat the purpose of the Weather Bureau as first defined by the law in 1890. This law provided for "the distribution of meteorological information in the interest of agriculture and commerce..." as one of the Weather Bureau's major functions. "Commerce" now included the mushrooming aviation industry -- and in 1940, to meet this partial change in emphasis, the Weather Bureau was transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Commerce where it remains today. In support of this new means of transportation, another Weather Bureau office was established at Sky Harbor Airport on May 2, 1933, and

observations were taken there also until July 1935 when Department of Commerce radio operators took over the program. The Weather Bureau returned again to this station in January 1939 and has managed the station ever since that time.

In July 1965 the Weather Bureau was incorporated as an integral part of the Environmental Science Services Administration (ESSA). In October 1970, the name was changed to the National Weather Service, and it became an integral part of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

ELEVATIONS

AT

NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE FORECAST OFFICE

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

LATITUDE 33° 26' North

LONGITUDE 112° 01' West

ELEVATION OF AIRPORT		1128 Feet
ELEVATION OF IVORY TIP OF BAROMETER		1109.31
ELEVATION OF STATION PRESSURE		1107
ELEVATION OF GROUND AT HYGROTHERMOMETER		1110
ELEVATION OF GROUND AT WIND VANE AND ANEMOMETER		1110
ELEVATION OF CLIMATOLOGICAL STATION		1107
ELEVATION OF GROUND AT OFFICE		1106
ELEVATION OF HYGROTHERMOMETER	Above Ground	5
ELEVATION OF WIND VANE AND ANEMOMETER	Above Ground	33
ELEVATION OF SUNSHINE SWITCH	Above Ground	7
ELEVATION OF PYRANOMETER	Above Ground	6
ELEVATION OF RAIN GAGE	Above Ground	5
Acceleration of Gravity at Phoenix		979.428 cm/sec <sup>2</sup>
Boiling Point of Water at Phoenix		210°F



## TEMPERATURE CONVERSION

### FAHRENHEIT TO CELSIUS

F	C	F	C	F	C	F	C	F	C
-20	-29	10	-12	40	4	70	21	100	38
-19	-28	11	-12	41	5	71	22	101	38
-18	-28	12	-11	42	6	72	22	102	39
-17	-27	13	-11	43	6	73	23	103	39
-16	-27	14	-10	44	7	74	23	104	40
-15	-26	15	-9	45	7	75	24	105	41
-14	-26	16	-9	46	8	76	24	106	41
-13	-25	17	-8	47	8	77	25	107	42
-12	-24	18	-8	48	9	78	26	108	42
-11	-24	19	-7	49	9	79	26	109	43
-10	-23	20	-7	50	10	80	27	110	43
-9	-23	21	-6	51	11	81	27	111	44
-8	-22	22	-6	52	11	82	28	112	44
-7	-22	23	-5	53	12	83	28	113	45
-6	-21	24	-4	54	12	84	29	114	46
-5	-21	25	-4	55	13	85	29	115	46
-4	-20	26	-3	56	13	86	30	116	47
-3	-19	27	-3	57	14	87	31	117	47
-2	-19	28	-2	58	14	88	31	118	48
-1	-18	29	-2	59	15	89	32	119	48
0	-18	30	-1	60	16	90	32	120	49
1	-17	31	-1	61	16	91	33	121	49
2	-17	32	0	62	17	92	33	122	50
3	-16	33	1	63	17	93	34	123	51
4	-16	34	1	64	18	94	34	124	51
5	-15	35	2	65	18	95	35	125	52
6	-14	36	2	66	19	96	36	126	52
7	-14	37	3	67	19	97	36	127	53
8	-13	38	3	68	20	98	37	128	53
9	-13	39	4	69	21	99	37	129	54

### Conversion Equation

Celsius from Fahrenheit

$$C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$$

Fahrenheit from Celsius

$$F = \frac{9}{5} C + 32$$

PRECIPITATION      CONVERSION  
INCHES      TO      MILLIMETERS

IN.	MM.	IN.	MM.	IN.	MM.	IN.	MM.	IN.	MM.	IN.	MM.
0.01	0.3	0.51	13.0	1.01	25.7	1.51	38.4	2.01	51.1	2.51	63.8
0.02	0.5	0.52	13.2	1.02	25.9	1.52	38.6	2.02	51.3	2.52	64.0
0.03	0.8	0.53	13.5	1.03	26.2	1.53	38.9	2.03	51.6	2.53	64.3
0.04	1.0	0.54	13.7	1.04	26.4	1.54	39.1	2.04	51.8	2.54	64.5
0.05	1.3	0.55	14.0	1.05	26.7	1.55	39.4	2.05	52.1	2.55	64.8
0.06	1.5	0.56	14.2	1.06	26.9	1.56	39.6	2.06	52.3	2.56	65.0
0.07	1.8	0.57	14.5	1.07	27.2	1.57	39.9	2.07	52.6	2.57	65.3
0.08	2.0	0.58	14.7	1.08	27.4	1.58	40.1	2.08	52.8	2.58	65.5
0.09	2.3	0.59	15.0	1.09	27.7	1.59	40.4	2.09	53.1	2.59	65.8
0.10	2.5	0.60	15.2	1.10	27.9	1.60	40.6	2.10	53.3	2.60	66.0
0.11	2.8	0.61	15.5	1.11	28.2	1.61	40.9	2.11	53.6	2.61	66.3
0.12	3.1	0.62	15.8	1.12	28.5	1.62	41.2	2.12	53.9	2.62	66.6
0.13	3.3	0.63	16.0	1.13	28.7	1.63	41.4	2.13	54.1	2.63	66.8
0.14	3.6	0.64	16.3	1.14	29.0	1.64	41.7	2.14	54.4	2.64	67.1
0.15	3.8	0.65	16.5	1.15	29.2	1.65	41.9	2.15	54.6	2.65	67.3
0.16	4.1	0.66	16.8	1.16	29.5	1.66	42.2	2.16	54.9	2.66	67.6
0.17	4.3	0.67	17.0	1.17	29.7	1.67	42.4	2.17	55.1	2.67	67.8
0.18	4.6	0.68	17.3	1.18	30.0	1.68	42.7	2.18	55.4	2.68	68.1
0.19	4.8	0.69	17.5	1.19	30.2	1.69	42.9	2.19	55.6	2.69	68.3
0.20	5.1	0.70	17.8	1.20	30.5	1.70	43.2	2.20	55.9	2.70	68.6
0.21	5.3	0.71	18.0	1.21	30.7	1.71	43.4	2.21	56.1	2.71	68.8
0.22	5.6	0.72	18.3	1.22	31.0	1.72	43.7	2.22	56.4	2.72	69.1
0.23	5.8	0.73	18.5	1.23	31.2	1.73	43.9	2.23	56.6	2.73	69.3
0.24	6.1	0.74	18.8	1.24	31.5	1.74	44.2	2.24	56.9	2.74	69.6
0.25	6.4	0.75	19.1	1.25	31.8	1.75	44.5	2.25	57.2	2.75	69.9
0.26	6.6	0.76	19.3	1.26	32.0	1.76	44.7	2.26	57.4	2.76	70.1
0.27	6.9	0.77	19.6	1.27	32.3	1.77	45.0	2.27	57.7	2.77	70.4
0.28	7.1	0.78	19.8	1.28	32.5	1.78	45.2	2.28	57.9	2.78	70.6
0.29	7.4	0.79	20.1	1.29	32.8	1.79	45.5	2.29	58.2	2.79	70.9
0.30	7.6	0.80	20.3	1.30	33.0	1.80	45.7	2.30	58.4	2.80	71.1
0.31	7.9	0.81	20.6	1.31	33.3	1.81	46.0	2.31	58.7	2.81	71.4
0.32	8.1	0.82	20.8	1.32	33.5	1.82	46.2	2.32	58.9	2.82	71.6
0.33	8.4	0.83	21.1	1.33	33.8	1.83	46.5	2.33	59.2	2.83	71.9
0.34	8.6	0.84	21.3	1.34	34.0	1.84	46.7	2.34	59.4	2.84	72.1
0.35	8.9	0.85	21.6	1.35	34.3	1.85	47.0	2.35	59.7	2.85	72.4
0.36	9.1	0.86	21.8	1.36	34.5	1.86	47.2	2.36	59.9	2.86	72.6
0.37	9.4	0.87	22.1	1.37	34.8	1.87	47.5	2.37	60.2	2.87	72.9
0.38	9.7	0.88	22.4	1.38	35.1	1.88	47.8	2.38	60.5	2.88	73.2
0.39	9.9	0.89	22.6	1.39	35.3	1.89	48.0	2.39	60.7	2.89	73.4
0.40	10.2	0.90	22.9	1.40	35.6	1.90	48.3	2.40	61.0	2.90	73.7
0.41	10.4	0.91	23.1	1.41	35.8	1.91	48.5	2.41	61.2	2.91	73.9
0.42	10.7	0.92	23.4	1.42	36.1	1.92	48.8	2.42	61.5	2.92	74.2
0.43	10.9	0.93	23.6	1.43	36.3	1.93	49.0	2.43	61.7	2.93	74.4
0.44	11.2	0.94	23.9	1.44	36.6	1.94	49.3	2.44	62.0	2.94	74.7
0.45	11.4	0.95	24.1	1.45	36.8	1.95	49.5	2.45	62.2	2.95	74.9
0.46	11.7	0.96	24.4	1.46	37.1	1.96	49.8	2.46	62.5	2.96	75.2
0.47	11.9	0.97	24.6	1.47	37.3	1.97	50.0	2.47	62.7	2.97	75.4
0.48	12.2	0.98	24.9	1.48	37.6	1.98	50.3	2.48	63.0	2.98	75.7
0.49	12.5	0.99	25.2	1.49	37.9	1.99	50.6	2.49	63.3	2.99	76.0
0.50	12.7	1.00	25.4	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.8	2.50	63.5	3.00	76.2

PRESSURE CONVERSION

INCHES TO MILLIBARS

IN.	MB.	IN.	MB.	IN.	MB.	IN.	MB.	IN.	MB.	IN.	MB.
28.00	948.2	28.50	965.1	29.00	982.1	29.50	999.0	30.00	1015.9	30.50	1032.8
28.01	948.5	28.51	965.5	29.01	982.4	29.51	999.3	30.01	1016.3	30.51	1033.2
28.02	948.9	28.52	965.8	29.02	982.7	29.52	999.7	30.02	1016.6	30.52	1033.5
28.03	949.2	28.53	966.1	29.03	983.1	29.53	1000.0	30.03	1016.9	30.53	1033.9
28.04	949.5	28.54	966.5	29.04	983.4	29.54	1000.3	30.04	1017.3	30.54	1034.2
28.05	949.9	28.55	966.8	29.05	983.7	29.55	1000.7	30.05	1017.6	30.55	1034.5
28.06	950.2	28.56	967.2	29.06	984.1	29.56	1001.0	30.06	1017.9	30.56	1034.9
28.07	950.6	28.57	967.5	29.07	984.4	29.57	1001.4	30.07	1018.3	30.57	1035.2
28.08	950.9	28.58	967.8	29.08	984.8	29.58	1001.7	30.08	1018.6	30.58	1035.6
28.09	951.2	28.59	968.2	29.09	985.1	29.59	1002.0	30.09	1019.0	30.59	1035.9
28.10	951.6	28.60	968.5	29.10	985.4	29.60	1002.4	30.10	1019.3	30.60	1036.2
28.11	951.9	28.61	968.8	29.11	985.8	29.61	1002.7	30.11	1019.6	30.61	1036.6
28.12	952.3	28.62	969.2	29.12	986.1	29.62	1003.0	30.12	1020.0	30.62	1036.9
28.13	952.6	28.63	969.5	29.13	986.5	29.63	1003.4	30.13	1020.3	30.63	1037.3
28.14	952.9	28.64	969.9	29.14	986.8	29.64	1003.7	30.14	1020.7	30.64	1037.6
28.15	953.3	28.65	970.2	29.15	987.1	29.65	1004.1	30.15	1021.0	30.65	1037.9
28.16	953.6	28.66	970.5	29.16	987.5	29.66	1004.4	30.16	1021.3	30.66	1038.3
28.17	953.9	28.67	970.9	29.17	987.8	29.67	1004.7	30.17	1021.7	30.67	1038.6
28.18	954.3	28.68	971.2	29.18	988.1	29.68	1005.1	30.18	1022.0	30.68	1038.9
28.19	954.6	28.69	971.6	29.19	988.5	29.69	1005.4	30.19	1022.4	30.69	1039.3
28.20	955.0	28.70	971.9	29.20	988.8	29.70	1005.8	30.20	1022.7	30.70	1039.6
28.21	955.3	28.71	972.2	29.21	989.2	29.71	1006.1	30.21	1023.0	30.71	1040.0
28.22	955.6	28.72	972.6	29.22	989.5	29.72	1006.4	30.22	1023.4	30.72	1040.3
28.23	956.0	28.73	972.9	29.23	989.8	29.73	1006.8	30.23	1023.7	30.73	1040.6
28.24	956.3	28.74	973.2	29.24	990.2	29.74	1007.1	30.24	1024.0	30.74	1041.0
28.25	956.7	28.75	973.6	29.25	990.5	29.75	1007.5	30.25	1024.4	30.75	1041.3
28.26	957.0	28.76	973.9	29.26	990.9	29.76	1007.8	30.26	1024.7	30.76	1041.7
28.27	957.3	28.77	974.3	29.27	991.2	29.77	1008.1	30.27	1025.1	30.77	1042.0
28.28	957.7	28.78	974.6	29.28	991.5	29.78	1008.5	30.28	1025.4	30.78	1042.3
28.29	958.0	28.79	974.9	29.29	991.9	29.79	1008.8	30.29	1025.7	30.79	1042.7
28.30	958.3	28.80	975.3	29.30	992.2	29.80	1009.1	30.30	1026.1	30.80	1043.0
28.31	958.7	28.81	975.6	29.31	992.6	29.81	1009.5	30.31	1026.4	30.81	1043.3
28.32	959.0	28.82	976.0	29.32	992.9	29.82	1009.8	30.32	1026.8	30.82	1043.7
28.33	959.4	28.83	976.3	29.33	993.2	29.83	1010.2	30.33	1027.1	30.83	1044.0
28.34	959.7	28.84	976.6	29.34	993.6	29.84	1010.5	30.34	1027.4	30.84	1044.4
28.35	960.0	28.85	977.0	29.35	993.9	29.85	1010.8	30.35	1027.8	30.85	1044.7
28.36	960.4	28.86	977.3	29.36	994.2	29.86	1011.2	30.36	1028.1	30.86	1045.0
28.37	960.7	28.87	977.7	29.37	994.6	29.87	1011.5	30.37	1028.4	30.87	1045.4
28.38	961.1	28.88	978.0	29.38	994.9	29.88	1011.9	30.38	1028.8	30.88	1045.7
28.39	961.4	28.89	978.3	29.39	995.3	29.89	1012.2	30.39	1029.1	30.89	1046.1
28.40	961.7	28.90	978.7	29.40	995.6	29.90	1012.5	30.40	1029.5	30.90	1046.4
28.41	962.1	28.91	979.0	29.41	995.9	29.91	1012.9	30.41	1029.8	30.91	1046.7
28.42	962.4	28.92	979.3	29.42	996.3	29.92	1013.2	30.42	1030.1	30.92	1047.1
28.43	962.8	28.93	979.7	29.43	996.6	29.93	1013.5	30.43	1030.5	30.93	1047.4
28.44	963.1	28.94	980.0	29.44	997.0	29.94	1013.9	30.44	1030.8	30.94	1047.7
28.45	963.4	28.95	980.4	29.45	997.3	29.95	1014.2	30.45	1031.2	30.95	1048.1
28.46	963.8	28.96	980.7	29.46	997.6	29.96	1014.6	30.46	1031.5	30.96	1048.4
28.47	964.1	28.97	981.0	29.47	998.0	29.97	1014.9	30.47	1031.8	30.97	1048.8
28.48	964.4	28.98	981.4	29.48	998.3	29.98	1015.2	30.48	1032.2	30.98	1049.1
28.49	964.8	28.99	931.7	29.49	998.6	29.99	1015.6	30.49	1032.5	30.99	1049.4

IV. TEMPERATURE

NORMAL MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, AND MEAN BY MONTHS  
1961-1990

	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MEAN
January	65.9	41.2	53.6
February	70.7	44.7	57.7
March	75.5	48.8	62.2
April	84.5	55.3	69.9
May	93.6	63.9	78.8
June	103.5	72.9	88.2
July	105.9	81.0	93.5
August	103.7	79.2	91.5
September	98.3	72.8	85.6
October	88.1	60.8	74.5
November	74.9	48.9	61.9
December	66.2	41.8	54.1
Annual	85.9	59.3	72.6

HIGHEST MEAN AND LOWEST MEAN BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE  
1896-1995

	HIGHEST	YEAR	LOWEST	YEAR
January	61.4	1986	43.2	1937
February	66.0	1991	48.6	1939
March	70.6	1972	54.3	1897
April	80.1	1989	62.4	1967
May	87.0	1984	69.0	1917
June	93.8	1990	79.0	1965
July	97.4	1989	85.4	1912
August	95.8	1981	84.6	1918
September	91.0	1983	78.9	1900
				1912
October	82.4	1988	66.2	1916
November	66.6	1995	55.0	1922
December	61.3	1980	46.6	1911
Annual	77.0	1989	67.8	1964

## Temperature

### HIGHEST AND LOWEST MEAN MAXIMUM AND HIGHEST AND LOWEST MEAN MINIMUM BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE - 1896-1995

	MEAN MAXIMUM				MEAN MINIMUM			
	HIGHEST YEAR	LOWEST YEAR	HIGHEST YEAR	LOWEST YEAR	HIGHEST YEAR	LOWEST YEAR	HIGHEST YEAR	LOWEST YEAR
January	74.2	1986	53.5	1949	49.8	1993	31.9	1937
February	78.7	1991	60.5	1939	53.2	1991	33.4	1964
March	86.7	1972	67.3	1897 1958	57.2	1986	40.3	1917
April	94.2	1989	75.1	1900	65.9	1989	47.5	1967
May	101.2	1984	83.7	1917	72.8	1984	54.2	1917
June	108.6	1974	96.0	1967	80.8	1981	60.6	1965
July	109.8	1989	97.7	1912	85.0	1989	73.1	1912 1913
August	107.3	1962	97.0	1955	84.7	1981	71.3	1900
September	103.8	1979	93.6	1900	80.6	1983	63.6	1912 1965
October	95.8	1952	80.7	1919	70.3	1988	50.8	1923
November	82.3	1949	68.5	1931	54.6	1995	37.3	1916
December	74.9	1980	59.2	1909	48.2	1977 1991	32.6	1916
Annual	89.8	1989	78.8	1953	64.1	1989	53.1	1917

Greatest number of consecutive months with average temperature below normal:

13 Months from May 1916 through May 1917

Greatest number of consecutive months with average temperature above normal:

38 Months from January 1988 through February 1991

## Temperature

### HIGHEST MAXIMUM AND LOWEST MINIMUM BY MONTHS AND DAY AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE 1896-1995

	HIGHEST MAXIMUM	DAY	YEAR	LOWEST MINIMUM	DAY	YEAR
January	88	19	1971	16	7	1913
February	92	25 27	1921 1986	24	7 8	1899 1933
March	100	26	1988	25	4	1966
April	105	20 29	1989 1992	35	10	1922
May	114	30	1910	39	3	1899
June	122	26	1990	49	4	1908
July	121	28	1995	63	4 5	1912 1912
August	116	1 4	1972 1975	58	20	1917
September	116	1	1950	47	22 20 21	1895 1965 1965
October	107	1 2	1980 1980	34	30	1971
November	96	1 2	1924 1924	27	23	1931
December	87	10	1950	22	31 26	1900 1911
Annual	122	JUN 26	1990	16	JAN 7	1913

## Temperature

### LOWEST MAXIMUM AND HIGHEST MINIMUM BY MONTHS AND DAY AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE 1896-1995

	LOWEST MAXIMUM	DAY	YEAR	HIGHEST MINIMUM	DAY	YEAR
January	39	6 21	1913 1937	61	27	1988
February	46	6 8	1899 1903	65	21	1996
March	49	2	1915	74	28	1986
April	52	1	1949	77	27	1987
May	54	1	1915	86	29	1983
June	68	2	1899	93	27	1990
July	79	1	1911	93	20	1989
August	73	27	1951	92	10	1995
September	66	23	1895	90	3 3	1982 1983
October	56	30	1959	82	1	1987
November	40	28	1919	71	1	1988
December	36	10	1898	59	1	1949
Annual	36	DEC 10	1898	93 JUN 93 JUL	27 20	1990 1989

## Temperature

### GREATEST AND LEAST MONTHLY TEMPERATURE RANGE BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE 1896-1995

	GREATEST RANGE	YEAR	LEAST RANGE	YEAR
January	69	1971	33	1995
February	61	1921	31	1993
March	67	1966	35	1980
April	62	1949	44	1931
May	66	1910	40	1981
June	63	1929	38	1986
July	50	1905	33	1959 1981
August	51	1918 1962	31	1955
September	58	1945	35	1981
October	66	1917	33	1983
November	67	1931	38	1986
December	58	1911	35	1992
Annual	96	1990	77	1984 1991 1992



**Temperature**

**HOTTEST AND COOLEST SUMMERS 1896-1995**  
(June, July, August, and September Combination)

HOTTEST		COOLEST	
93.4	1981	84.1	1912
93.3	1989	84.2	1913
92.7	1988	84.4	1923
92.1	1994	84.6	1965
92.0	1977	85.1	1964

**HOTTEST THREE SUCCESSIVE MONTHS**  
(Combination)

94.8	June, July, August	1981
94.4	June, July, August	1988
94.4	June, July, August	1989
93.9	June, July, August	1985
93.8	June, July, August	1994
93.5	June, July, August	1977
93.2	June, July, August	1986

**HOTTEST TWO SUCCESSIVE MONTHS**  
(Combination)

95.6	July, August	1989
95.5	July, August	1981
95.1	July, August	1988
94.8	July, August	1991
94.7	July, August	1985
94.6	July, August	1977
94.6	July, August	1994
94.6	July, August	1995

**HOTTEST MONTH**

97.4	July	1989
96.2	July	1988
95.8	August	1981
95.6	July	1980
95.5	July	1983
95.3	August	1994

**WARMEST AND COLDEST WINTERS 1896-FEBRUARY 1995**  
(December, January, February Combination)

WARMEST		COLDEST	
60.6	1980-1981	49.3	1963-1964
59.4	1985-1986	49.8	1948-1949
58.6	1991-1992	50.0	1916-1917
58.5	1990-1991	52.2	1945-1946

**COLDEST TWO SUCCESSIVE MONTHS**

48.0	January, February	1964
48.2	December, January	1936-1937
48.3	December, January	1948-1949
48.4	December, January	1931-1932
48.7	January, February	1949

**COLDEST MONTH**

43.2	January	1937
44.6	January	1949
46.6	December	1911
47.0	January	1932
47.1	December	1916

## Temperature

### RECORD HIGH DEW POINTS IN DEGREES AND DATES OF OCCURRENCE 1896-1995

#### HIGHEST HOURLY DEW POINTS

79	July	19	1957	76	August	10	1913
78	August	9	1977	76	August	4	1943
78	August	20	1978	76	July	31	1945
77	August	1	1951	76	July	17	1953
76	July	10	1899	76	July	22	1966
				76	August	19	1966

#### HIGHEST DAILY AVERAGE DEW POINTS

74	August	4	1943	73	August	19	1966
----	--------	---	------	----	--------	----	------

#### HIGHEST MONTHLY AVERAGE DEW POINTS

68	August		1955	67	August		1943
----	--------	--	------	----	--------	--	------

### RECORD LOW DEW POINTS IN DEGREES AND DATES OF OCCURRENCE 1896-June 1995

#### LOWEST HOURLY DEW POINTS

-23	November	28	1976	-13	February	3	1972
-22	December	21	1977	-13	April	13	1974
-15	January	29	1970	-12	March	10	1977
-14	February	2	1972	-11	February	4	1972

#### LOWEST DAILY AVERAGE DEW POINTS

-10	December	21	1977	-5	February	3	1972
-----	----------	----	------	----	----------	---	------

#### LOWEST MONTHLY AVERAGE DEW POINTS

20	February		1972	21	March		1977
----	----------	--	------	----	-------	--	------

### RECORD LOW HOURLY HUMIDITIES IN PERCENT AND DATES OF OCCURRENCE 1896-June 1995

2	May	8	1904	2	December	21	1977
2	May	16	1907	2	April	21	1979
2	May	13	1976	2	June	4	1982

## Temperature

### HEAT INDEX (Apparent Temperature)

Most people are familiar with the term "wind-chill factor" which gives the combined effects of wind and temperature as an equivalent calm air temperature. For example, if the temperature is 0°F and the wind is 5 mph, the wind-chill factor is -5°F; at 10 mph, it is -22°F; and at 20 mph it is -39°F. Just as an increase in wind makes the cold air more unbearable, so does an increase in the moisture content of the air make the high summer temperatures more uncomfortable.

In most sections of the country, people look forward to summer. In the desert southwest, however, summer is the most undesirable time of the year. The term "Heat Index" is an apparent temperature based on the actual temperature and the amount of moisture in the air. The Heat Index Graph, devised by the National Weather Service, uses temperature and humidity values to determine the heat index. The areas of the graph are labeled: very warm, hot, very hot, and extremely hot. Most of the typical sunny summer days in the high country of Arizona fall into the very warm category. At the 5000-foot level, they fall into the hot, and in the lower deserts, they are in the very hot area of the graph. The chart also gives the heat syndrome for each classification.

The dew point, or the temperature to which the air must be cooled before condensation can take place, gives a true value of how much moisture is actually in the air. By knowing the temperature and dew point, the humidity can be determined. Using the temperature and humidity, the heat index can be arrived at by using the graph.

The prolonged summer heat with maximum temperatures generally between 105 and 110 degrees in the Phoenix area causes some degree of fatigue in most people. Exhaustion and even heatstroke and sunstroke are possible with prolonged outdoor activity. This is especially true during much of July and August when the atmosphere becomes laden with tropical moisture.

## Temperature

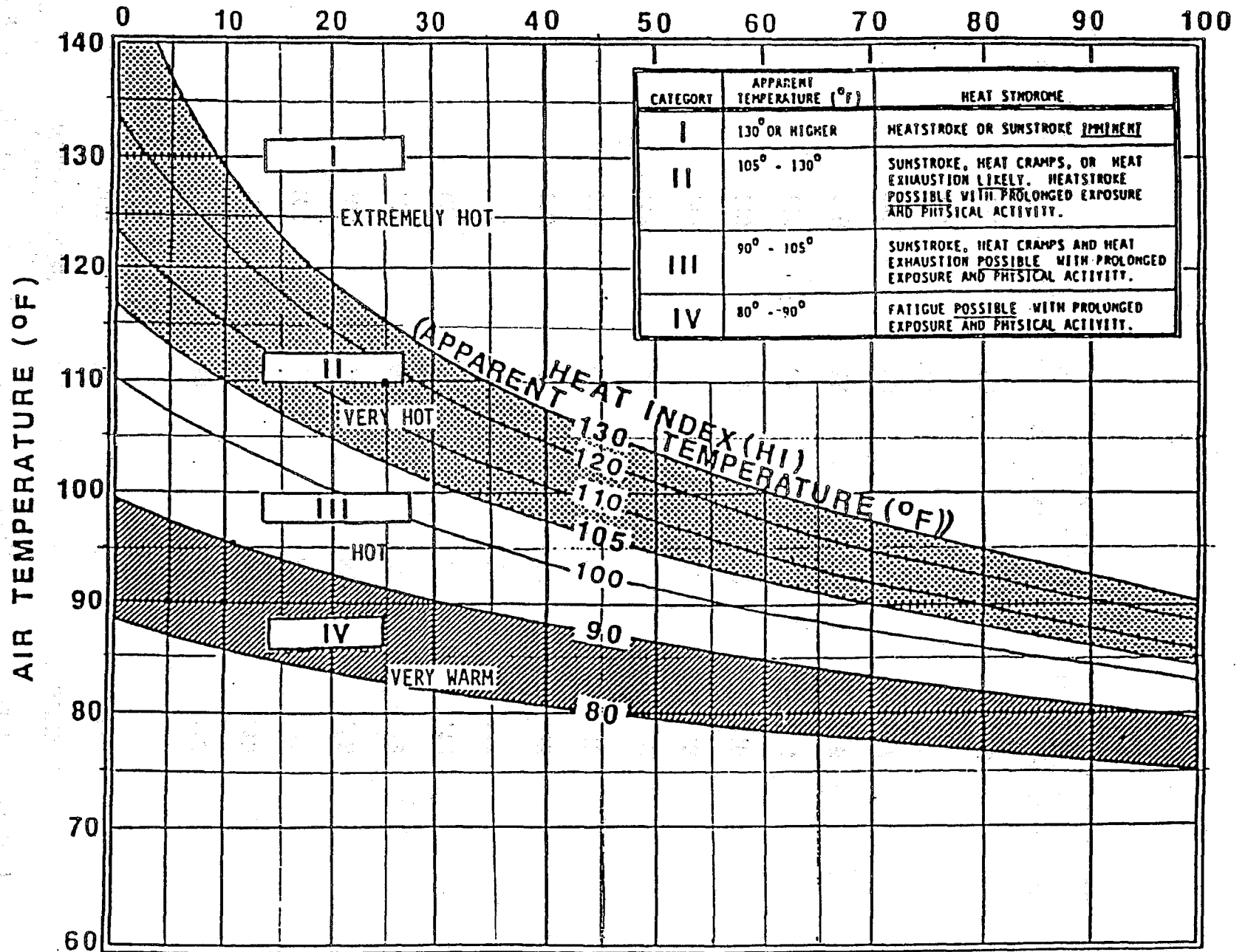
### HEAT INDEX (Apparent Temperature)

Phoenix records were checked back to 1896 to find the highest humidity ever for each temperature from 100 through 118 degrees.

TEMPERATURE	DEW POINT	HUMIDITY	HEAT INDEX
100	75	45	112
101	74	43	112
102	69	35	110
103	69	34	110
104	68	32	111
105	69	32	113
106	67	29	112
107	66	27	112
108	68	28	116
109	66	26	116
110	62	22	113
111	63	22	116
112	59	18	113
113	59	18	115
114	57	16	114
115	56	15	115
116	56	15	117
117	56	14	117
118	56	14	118

It is interesting to note that with high moisture content, with humidities in the 30% and 40% range, the temperature never reached over 105 degrees. It is only with very dry air that temperatures climbed over 112 degrees. This is nature's way of not allowing conditions to get entirely out of hand.

# RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)



## THE MYTH OF INCREASING MOISTURE LEVELS IN PHOENIX

By Robert C. Balling, Jr., and Sandra W. Brazel  
Office of Climatology, Arizona State University

Is Phoenix becoming more humid? Many local residents believe that irrigated landscaping, swimming pools, and lakes and canals in new housing developments around the city are forcing moisture levels noticeably upward. However, many scientists have shown that cities usually act to decrease moisture levels in the atmosphere. This is caused by (a) paved surfaces that store little moisture and force rapid runoff following a rain event and (b) increased temperature in the "urban heat island".

Despite local interest in atmosphere moisture trends in the valley, surprisingly little scientific research has directly addressed this issue.

We decided to examine the Phoenix, Arizona, weather records from 1896-1984 to see if there has been a change in the humidity of the Phoenix urban area. We chose relative humidity and dew point temperatures for statistical analysis. The dew point temperature is a better indicator of the amount of moisture in the air, which is the major contributor to human discomfort.

Since Arizona has a distinct two season rainfall pattern (a monsoon season, July through September and a winter season, December through April), we chose the months of May, June, October, and November for analysis. These transition months should be the least affected by large-scale weather disturbances since they are in between the precipitation seasons. Thus any urban effect on humidity should be clearly evident.

We chose six different relatively sophisticated statistical techniques to analyze the time series patterns in the atmospheric moisture data. These techniques basically search for "climatic signals" that may be contained in the "noisy" variance patterns in our data. These statistical procedures allow us to make conclusions regarding any trends, cycles, or discontinuities in the moisture records.

The results for the dew points were somewhat surprising. In May, October, and November, our statistical procedures indicated that the variations in the data were random; however, some form of non-random variation appeared to exist in the June dew points. Our analyses showed that trend was not the source of non-random inter-annual variation in June (or any other month). The systematic variations in June were found to be related in several significant cycles in the data. One cycle showed a maximum occurring in 1943, and a minimum 1898. This important cycle shows that we are presently heading towards another minimum projected for 1987. Another cyclical pattern showed maxima in 1917 and 1962, and minima in 1939 and 1984. Clearly dew points are not rising in Phoenix.

Given the steady or falling dew points, and assuming the highly probable occurrence of some urban heat island effects (higher temperatures in the city), the relative humidity values should display decreasing levels, again contrary to popular opinion. All of our statistics from each month indicated a strong downward trend in the relative humidity levels. The levels display a peak in the 1920s and a pronounced minimum in the 1970s and 1980s. So we have concluded that while increases in irrigated and sprinkled areas and open water surfaces may have occurred in the growing Phoenix area, many other effects of urbanization have apparently produced an overriding, counteracting impact on the atmospheric moisture levels.

**AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY IN PERCENT BY FIVE-YEAR PERIODS  
1896-1995**

1896-1900	38	1931-1935	40	1966-1970	40
1901-1905	39	1936-1940	40	1971-1975	35
1906-1910	44	1941-1945	47	1976-1980	36
1911-1915	44	1946-1950	41	1981-1985	39
1916-1920	48	1951-1955	43	1986-1990	34
1921-1925	44	1956-1960	41	1991-1995	37
1926-1930	41	1961-1965	38		

These values of relative humidity are averages of the five years. The yearly averages are based on the averages of the twelve months. The monthly averages are based on daily values taken at 5 a.m. and 5 p.m.

These data also show high values in the 1910s and 1920s and low values in the 1970s and 1980s. This is in good agreement with the above research project.

It again points out that with urbanization, more buildings of all kinds, more paved surfaces and the heat island effect, the relative humidity decreases.

**AVERAGE TEMPERATURE BY FIVE-YEAR PERIODS  
1896-1995**

1896-1900	69.8	1926-1930	70.9	1956-1960	71.3
1901-1905	70.1	1931-1935	71.8	1961-1965	69.6
1906-1910	69.7	1936-1940	71.9	1966-1970	70.7
1911-1915	68.9	1941-1945	70.5	1971-1975	71.8
1916-1920	68.9	1946-1950	71.3	1976-1980	73.5
1921-1925	70.2	1951-1955	71.0	1981-1985	74.3
				1986-1990	75.8
				1991-1995	74.6

DAILY NORMALS OF MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND AVERAGE TEMPERATURES 1961-1990

DAILY	JAN			FEB			MAR		
	TEMPERATURE MAX	TEMPERATURE MIN	TEMPERATURE AVG	TEMPERATURE MAX	TEMPERATURE MIN	TEMPERATURE AVG	TEMPERATURE MAX	TEMPERATURE MIN	TEMPERATURE AVG
1	65	40	53	68	43	55	73	47	60
2	65	40	53	68	43	55	73	47	60
3	65	40	53	69	43	56	73	47	60
4	65	40	53	69	43	56	73	47	60
5	65	40	53	69	43	56	73	47	60
6	65	40	53	69	44	56	73	47	60
7	65	41	53	69	44	56	73	47	60
8	65	41	53	70	44	57	74	47	60
9	65	41	53	70	44	57	74	48	61
10	65	41	53	70	44	57	74	48	61
11	65	41	53	71	44	58	74	48	61
12	65	41	53	71	44	58	74	48	61
13	65	41	53	71	45	58	75	48	62
14	65	41	53	71	45	58	75	48	62
15	65	41	53	71	45	58	75	48	62
16	66	41	53	71	45	58	75	49	62
17	66	41	53	71	45	58	75	49	62
18	66	41	53	71	45	58	76	49	62
19	66	41	53	72	45	59	76	49	62
20	66	41	54	72	46	59	76	49	62
21	66	41	54	72	46	59	76	50	63
22	66	42	54	72	46	59	77	50	64
23	67	42	54	72	46	59	77	50	64
24	67	42	54	72	46	59	77	50	64
25	67	42	54	72	46	59	78	50	64
26	67	42	55	72	46	59	78	50	64
27	67	42	55	72	46	59	78	51	64
28	67	42	55	73	46	60	78	51	65
29	68	42	55				79	51	65
30	68	43	55				79	51	65
31	68	43	55				79	52	66
MONTHLY	65.9	41.2	53.6	70.7	44.7	57.7	75.5	48.8	62.2

DAILY	APR			MAY			JUN		
	TEMPERATURE MAX	TEMPERATURE MIN	TEMPERATURE AVG	TEMPERATURE MAX	TEMPERATURE MIN	TEMPERATURE AVG	TEMPERATURE MAX	TEMPERATURE MIN	TEMPERATURE AVG
1	80	52	66	89	60	74	99	68	84
2	80	52	66	89	60	75	100	69	84
3	81	52	66	89	60	75	100	69	85
4	81	52	67	90	60	75	101	69	85
5	81	53	67	90	61	75	101	70	85
6	82	53	67	90	61	75	101	70	86
7	82	53	68	91	61	76	102	70	86
8	82	53	68	91	62	76	102	70	86
9	83	54	68	91	62	77	102	71	86
10	83	54	68	92	62	77	103	71	87
11	83	54	69	92	62	77	103	71	87
12	83	54	69	92	63	78	103	72	87
13	84	55	69	92	63	78	103	72	88
14	84	55	69	93	63	78	104	72	88
15	84	55	70	93	64	79	104	73	88
16	85	55	70	93	64	79	104	73	88
17	85	56	70	94	64	79	104	73	89
18	85	56	71	94	65	79	104	74	89
19	86	56	71	94	65	80	105	74	89
20	86	56	71	95	65	80	105	74	90
21	86	57	71	95	65	80	105	75	90
22	87	57	72	96	66	81	105	75	90
23	87	57	72	96	66	81	105	75	90
24	87	57	72	96	66	81	105	76	91
25	87	58	72	97	66	82	105	76	91
26	88	58	73	97	67	82	106	76	91
27	88	58	73	97	67	82	106	77	91
28	88	59	74	98	67	82	106	77	91
29	88	59	74	98	68	83	106	77	92
30	89	59	74	99	68	83	106	78	92
31				99	68	84			
MONTHLY	84.5	55.3	69.9	93.6	63.9	78.8	103.5	72.9	88.2



DAILY NORMALS OF MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND AVERAGE TEMPERATURES 1961-1990

JUL

AUG

SEP

DAILY	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE		
	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG
1	106	78	92	105	81	93	102	77	89
2	106	78	92	105	81	93	101	76	89
3	106	79	92	105	81	93	101	76	89
4	106	79	93	105	81	93	101	76	89
5	106	79	93	105	81	93	101	76	88
6	106	80	93	105	81	93	101	76	88
7	106	80	93	105	81	93	100	75	88
8	106	80	93	105	80	93	100	75	88
9	106	80	93	105	80	93	100	75	87
10	106	81	93	104	80	92	100	75	87
11	106	81	93	104	80	92	100	74	87
12	106	81	94	104	80	92	99	74	87
13	106	81	94	104	80	92	99	74	87
14	106	81	94	104	80	92	99	74	86
15	106	81	94	104	79	92	99	73	86
16	106	82	94	104	79	92	98	73	86
17	106	82	94	104	79	91	98	73	85
18	106	82	94	104	79	91	98	72	85
19	106	82	94	103	79	91	98	72	85
20	106	82	94	103	79	91	97	72	85
21	106	82	94	103	78	91	97	71	84
22	106	82	94	103	78	91	97	71	84
23	106	82	94	103	78	91	96	71	84
24	106	82	94	103	78	90	96	70	83
25	106	82	94	103	78	90	96	70	83
26	106	82	94	103	78	90	96	69	83
27	106	82	94	102	78	90	95	69	82
28	106	82	94	102	77	90	95	69	82
29	105	82	94	102	77	90	95	68	81
30	105	82	94	102	77	90	94	68	81
31	105	82	93	102	77	89			
MONTHLY	105.9	81.0	93.5	103.7	79.2	91.5	98.3	72.8	85.6

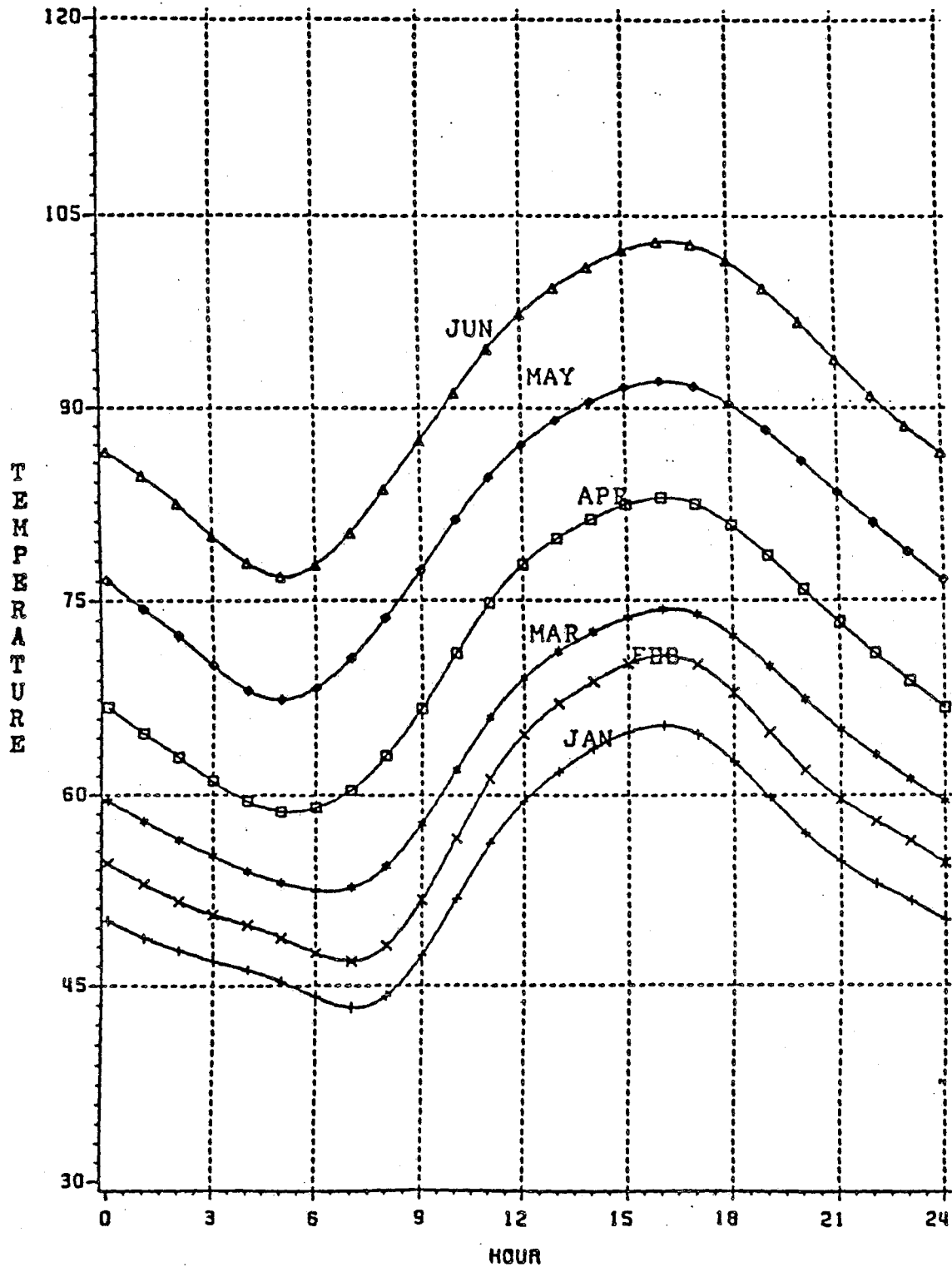
OCT

NOV

DEC

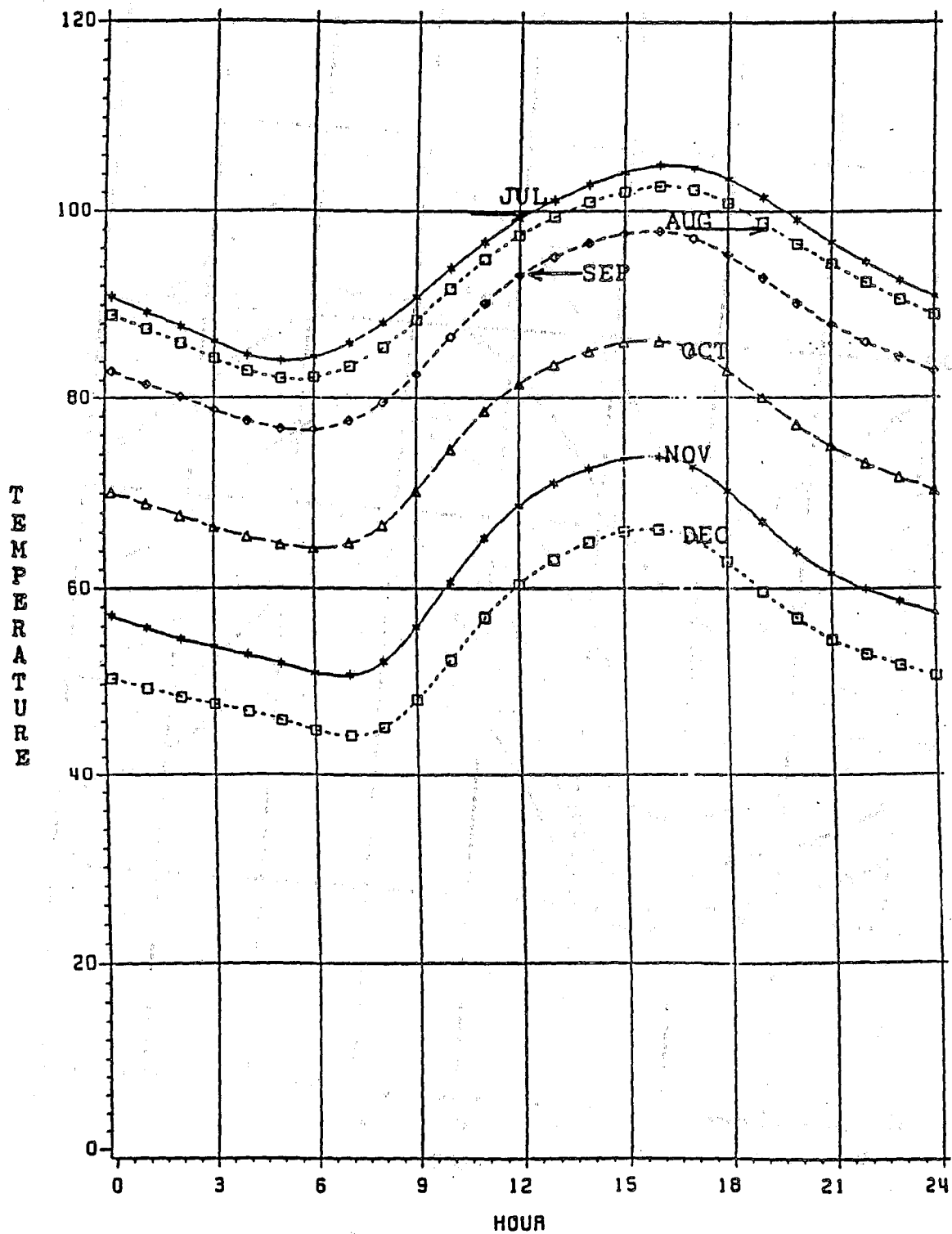
DAILY	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE		
	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG
1	94	67	81	81	54	68	69	44	57
2	94	67	80	81	54	67	69	44	56
3	93	66	80	80	53	67	69	44	56
4	93	66	80	80	53	66	68	44	56
5	93	66	79	79	52	66	68	43	56
6	92	65	79	79	52	65	68	43	56
7	92	65	78	78	52	65	67	43	55
8	91	64	78	78	51	64	67	43	55
9	91	64	77	77	51	64	67	43	55
10	91	63	77	77	51	64	66	42	54
11	90	63	77	77	50	63	67	42	54
12	90	62	76	76	50	63	66	42	54
13	89	62	76	76	50	63	66	42	54
14	89	62	75	75	49	62	66	42	54
15	89	61	75	75	49	62	66	42	54
16	88	61	75	75	48	62	66	41	54
17	88	60	74	74	48	61	66	41	54
18	87	60	74	73	48	60	65	41	53
19	87	60	73	73	48	60	65	41	53
20	87	59	73	73	47	60	65	41	53
21	86	59	72	73	47	60	65	41	53
22	86	58	72	72	47	60	65	41	53
23	85	58	72	72	46	59	65	41	53
24	85	57	71	71	46	59	65	41	53
25	84	57	71	71	46	59	65	41	53
26	84	57	70	71	46	58	65	41	53
27	83	56	70	70	45	58	65	41	53
28	83	56	69	70	45	58	65	41	53
29	83	55	69	70	45	57	65	40	53
30	82	55	68	70	44	57	65	40	53
31	82	54	68				65	40	53
MONTHLY	88.1	60.8	74.5	74.9	48.9	61.9	66.2	41.8	54.1

# HOURLY TEMPERATURES BY MONTH AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA.



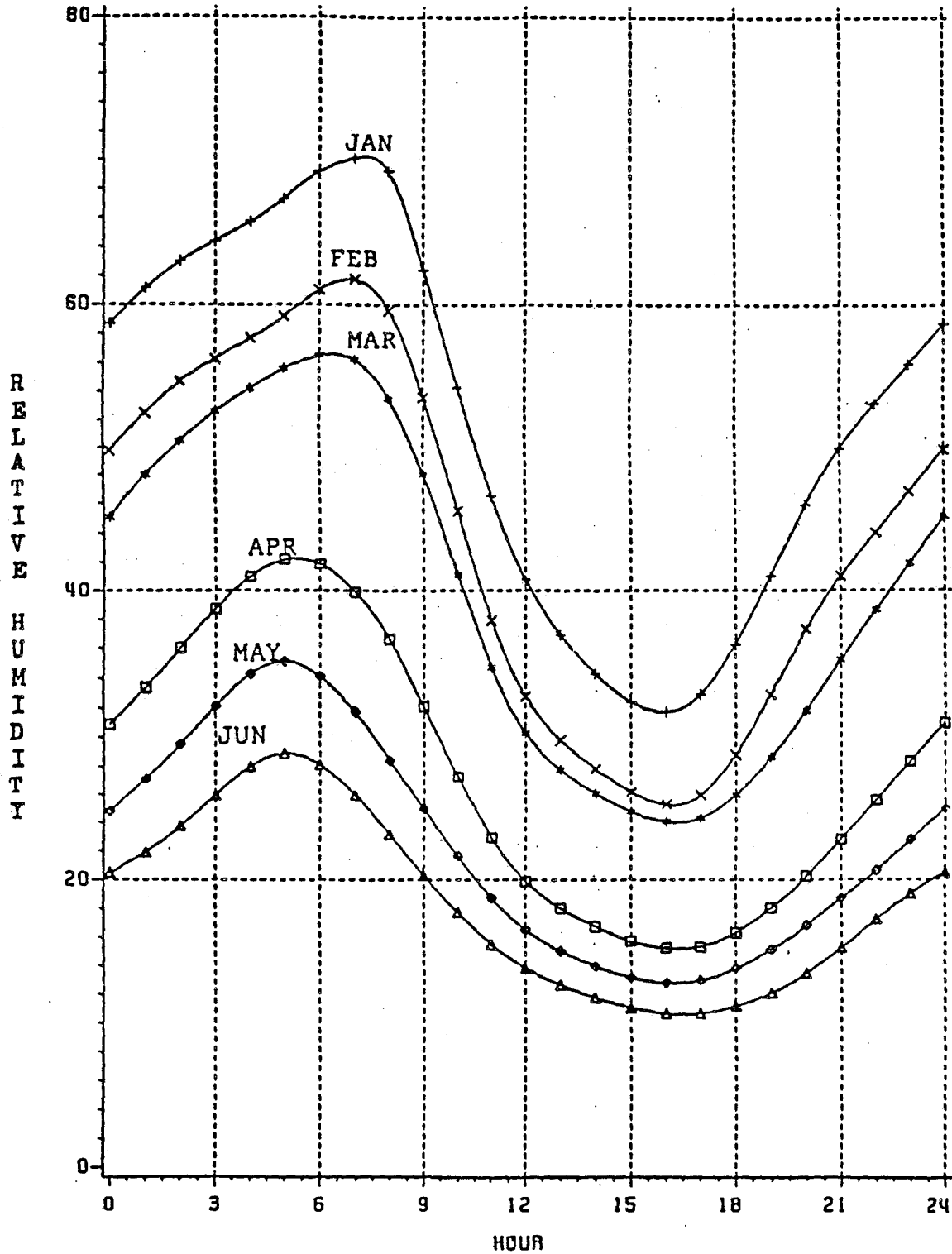
DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

# HOURLY TEMPERATURES BY MONTH AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA.



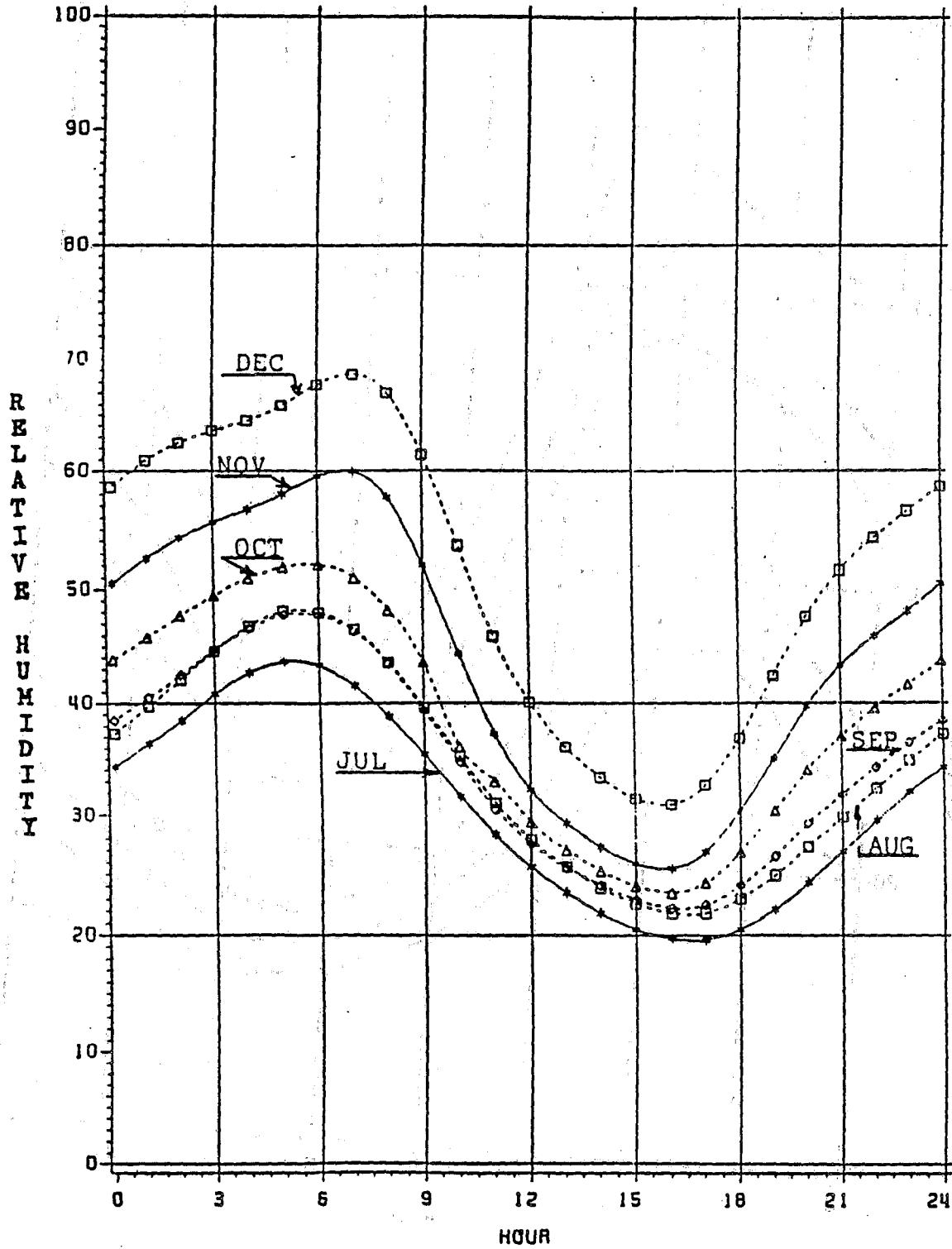
DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

# HOURLY HUMIDITIES BY MONTH AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA.



DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

# HOURLY HUMIDITIES BY MONTH AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA.



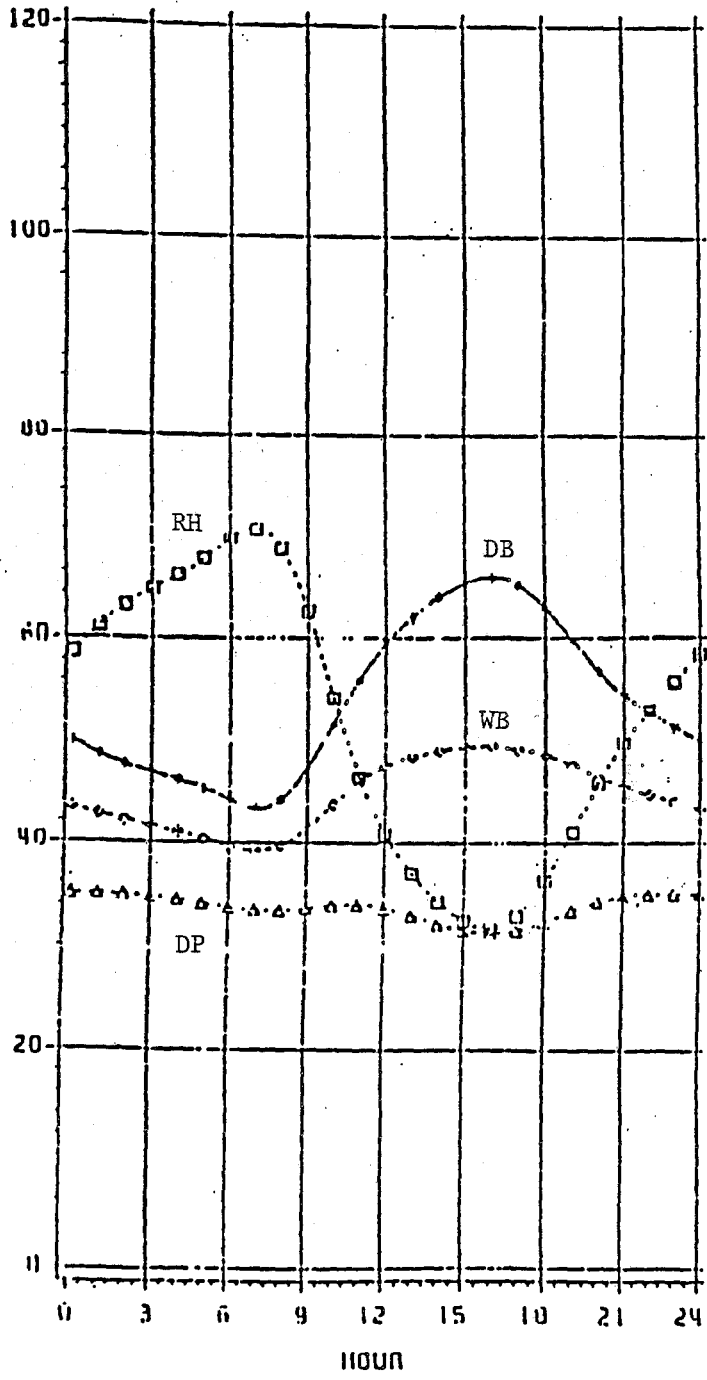
DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN JANUARY

JANUARY

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	51.1	44.2	58.7	35.6
2	49.9	43.6	60.9	35.6
3	49.1	43.5	62.4	35.5
4	48.4	43.5	63.9	35.4
5	47.7	42.2	65.4	35.3
6	47.4	42.0	65.3	34.9
7	47.1	41.2	65.2	34.7
8	46.9	41.5	65.2	34.5
9	50.3	42.3	58.5	34.3
10	54.0	44.4	51.8	34.2
11	57.3	46.8	45.1	34.1
12	59.4	47.7	41.4	33.7
13	62.2	48.6	37.8	33.6
14	64.4	49.5	34.2	32.5
15	64.8	49.5	33.8	32.4
16	65.0	49.6	33.4	32.3
17	65.2	49.7	33.0	32.3
18	62.7	48.9	37.1	33.0
19	60.0	48.0	41.2	33.8
20	57.7	47.3	45.4	34.9
21	56.3	46.6	49.0	35.1
22	55.0	46.1	51.6	35.5
23	53.5	45.4	54.1	35.7
24	52.3	44.8	56.4	35.7

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



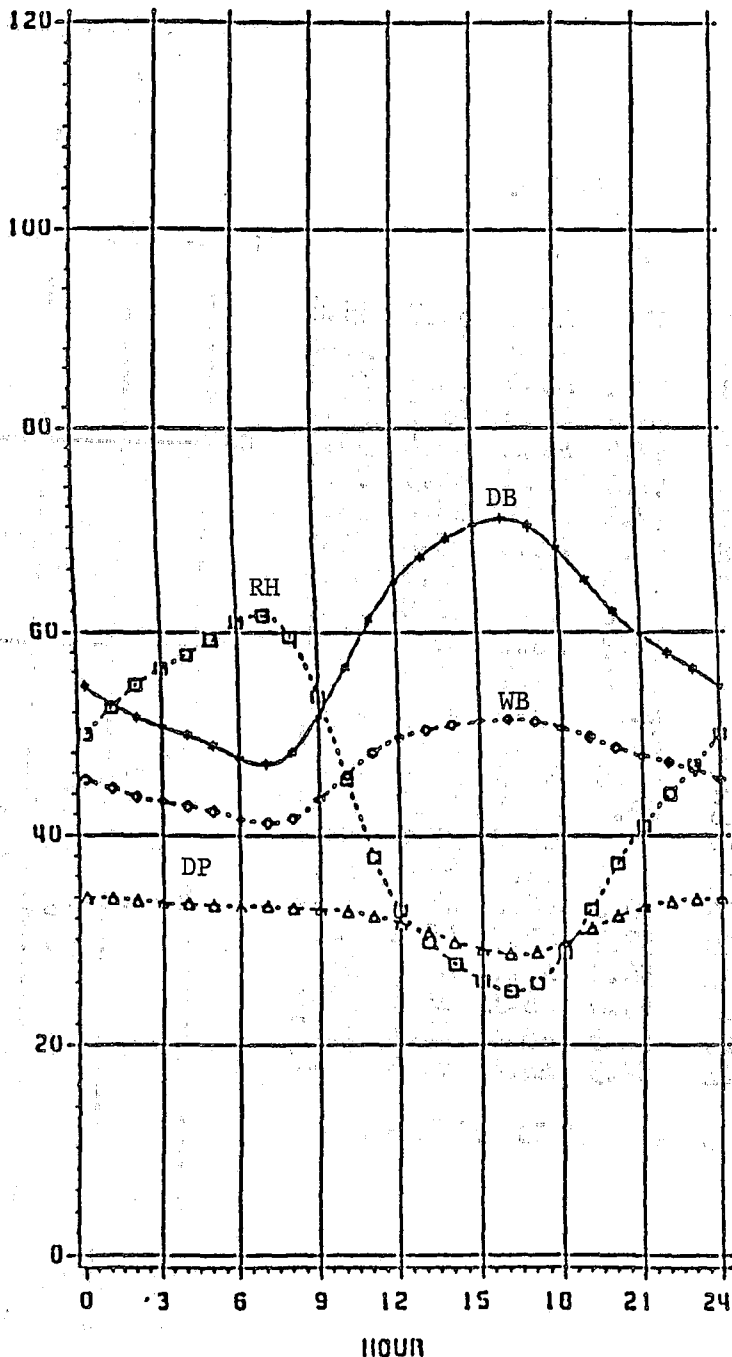
STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN FEBRUARY

FEBRUARY

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	55.4	46.7	52.8	36.6
2	53.9	46.0	55.6	36.6
3	52.9	45.5	57.3	36.5
4	52.0	45.0	59.0	36.5
5	51.1	44.5	60.8	36.5
6	51.1	44.4	60.5	36.4
7	51.0	44.3	60.2	36.3
8	51.0	44.3	59.9	36.1
9	54.6	46.0	53.6	35.9
10	58.2	47.7	47.2	35.6
11	61.9	49.4	40.8	35.3
12	64.3	50.2	37.2	34.1
13	66.7	51.0	33.7	33.2
14	69.1	51.8	30.2	33.1
15	69.5	51.8	29.6	32.8
16	69.9	51.9	29.0	32.5
17	70.2	51.9	28.4	32.1
18	67.7	51.1	31.9	33.1
19	65.3	50.3	35.4	34.1
20	62.9	49.5	39.1	35.0
21	61.5	49.0	41.9	35.5
22	60.0	48.6	44.7	36.0
23	58.5	48.2	47.4	36.4
24	56.9	47.4	50.1	36.5

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



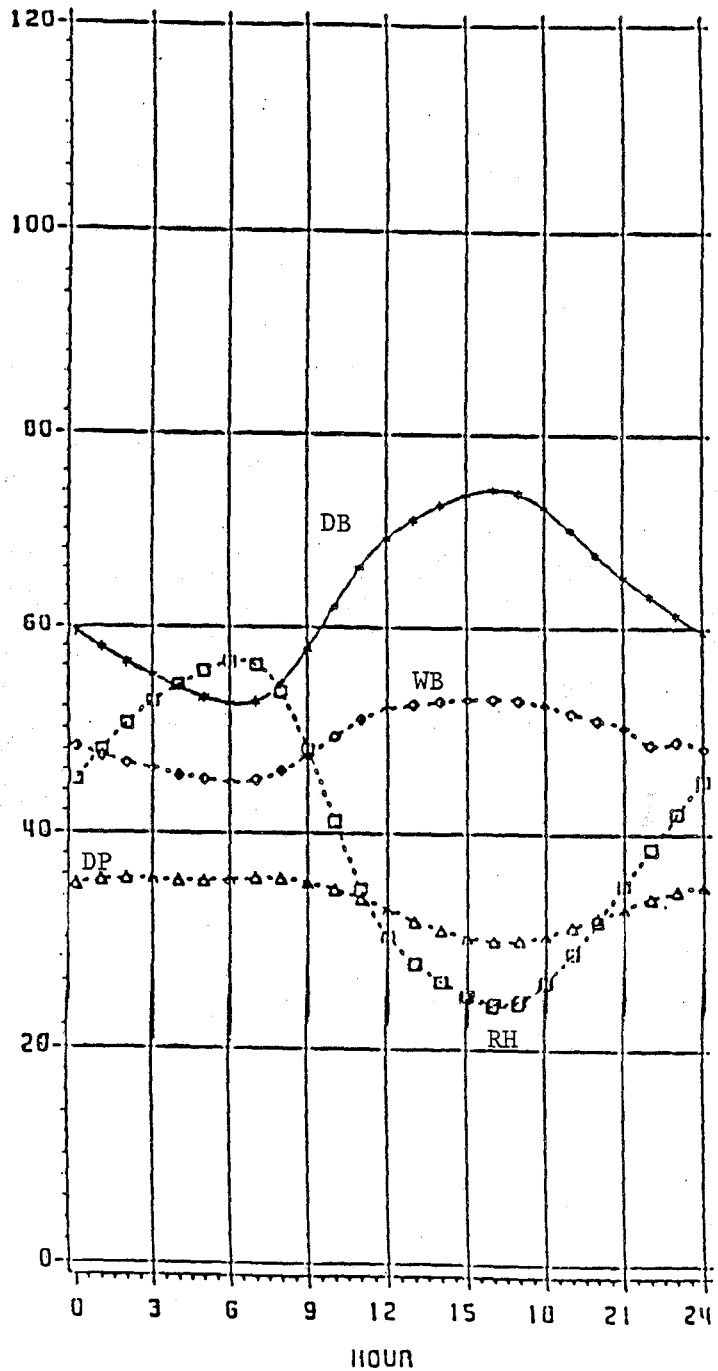
STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA IN MARCH

MARCH

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	60.2	49.4	47.5	37.5
2	58.7	48.8	50.2	37.9
3	57.5	48.3	52.1	38.0
4	56.4	47.9	54.0	38.1
5	55.3	47.5	55.9	38.1
6	55.7	47.5	55.0	38.0
7	56.1	47.6	54.1	37.9
8	56.5	47.7	53.2	37.8
9	60.1	49.2	47.3	37.4
10	63.7	50.8	41.5	37.0
11	67.4	52.4	35.7	36.5
12	69.6	53.0	32.9	35.8
13	71.8	53.6	30.1	35.1
14	73.9	54.4	27.3	34.5
15	74.2	54.2	26.9	34.0
16	74.5	54.1	26.4	33.5
17	74.8	54.1	25.9	33.1
18	72.8	53.5	28.2	33.5
19	70.9	52.9	30.5	33.9
20	68.9	52.3	32.7	34.4
21	66.9	51.8	35.8	35.2
22	65.1	51.2	38.9	36.0
23	63.3	50.6	41.9	36.9
24	61.7	50.0	44.7	37.2

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

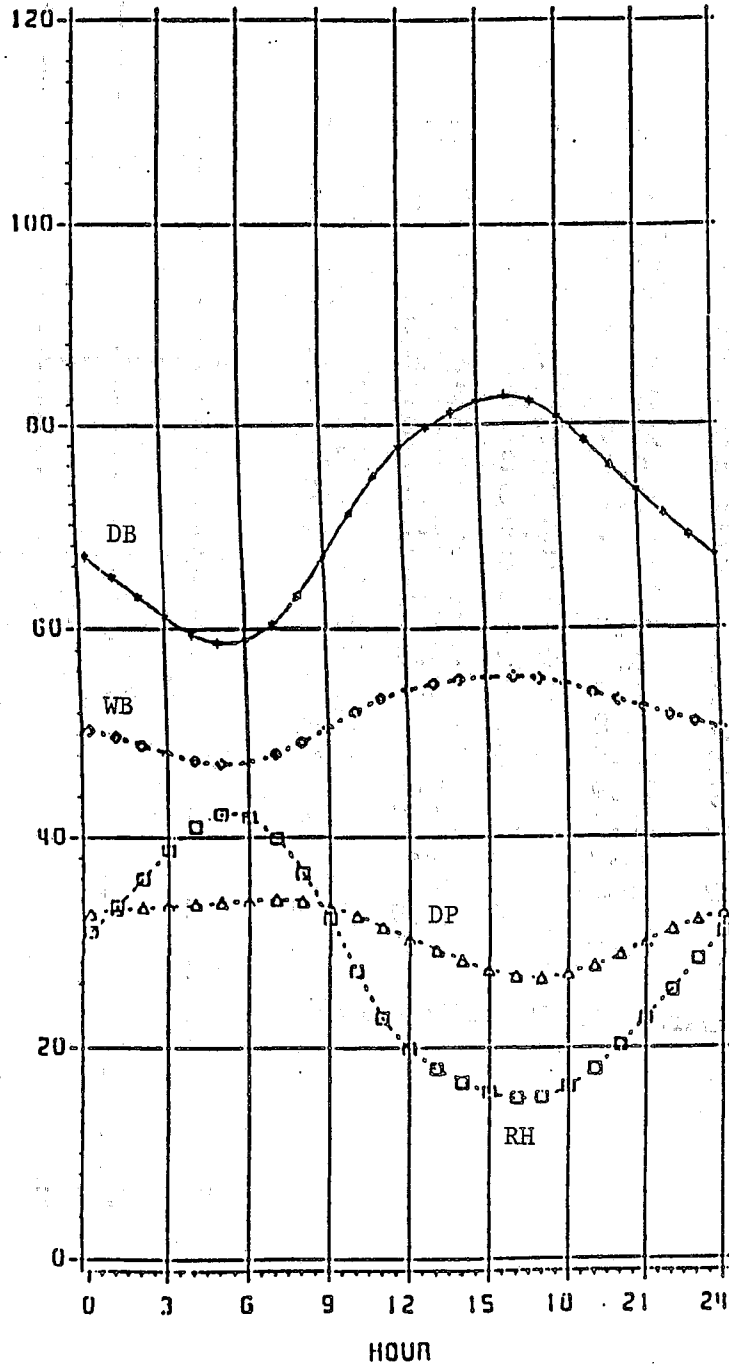


# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN APRIL

APRIL

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	68.7	52.3	33.1	35.9
2	66.8	51.7	35.6	36.5
3	66.1	51.2	37.3	36.6
4	64.4	50.6	39.0	36.7
5	62.7	50.1	40.7	36.8
6	63.8	50.6	39.4	36.8
7	64.9	51.1	38.1	36.8
8	66.0	51.5	36.8	36.8
9	69.8	52.9	32.4	36.1
10	73.6	54.3	28.0	35.5
11	77.4	55.6	23.6	34.9
12	79.6	56.3	21.7	34.1
13	81.8	57.0	19.8	33.4
14	83.9	57.6	17.9	32.7
15	84.2	57.7	17.7	32.5
16	84.5	57.8	17.4	32.3
17	84.7	57.8	17.1	32.1
18	82.6	56.9	18.4	32.2
19	80.6	56.1	19.7	32.3
20	78.6	55.3	21.1	32.5
21	76.6	54.7	23.4	33.3
22	74.5	54.1	25.7	34.1
23	72.5	53.5	27.9	34.9
24	70.6	52.9	30.5	35.4

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

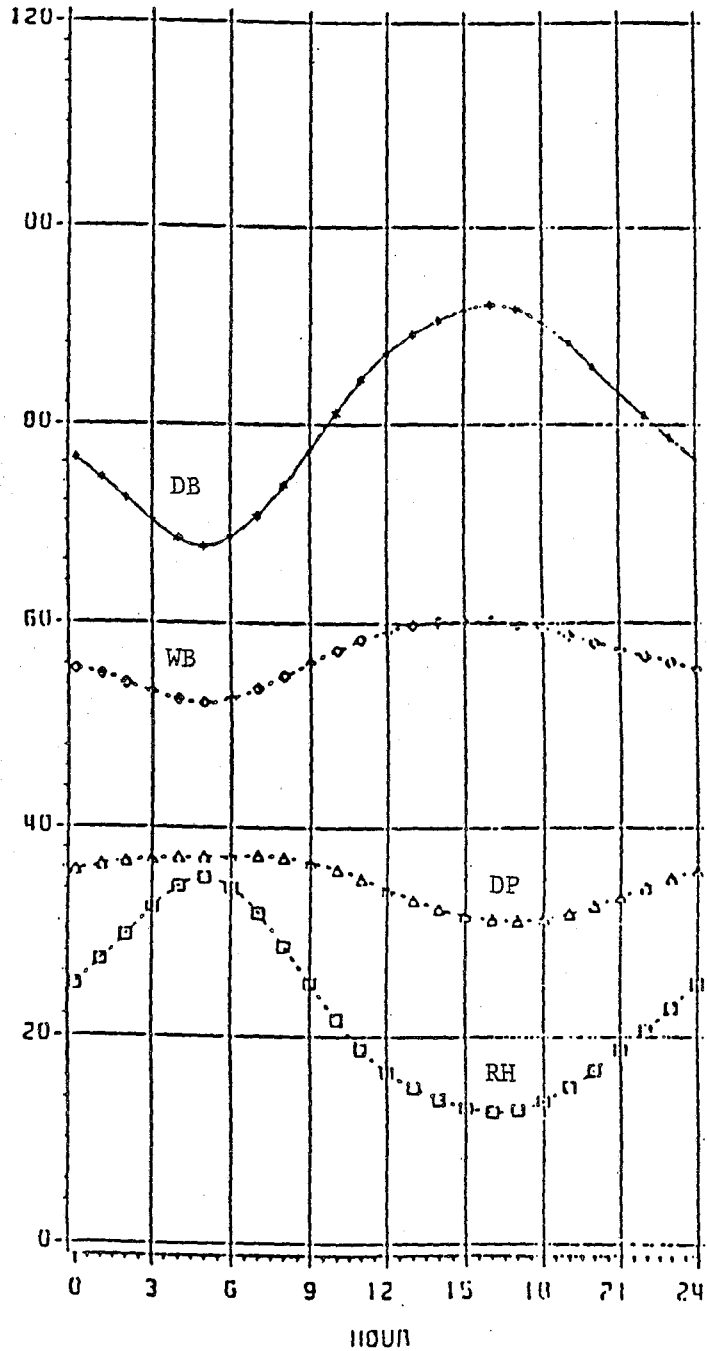


STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN MAY

MAY				
HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	76.8	56.4	26.9	38.0
2	75.0	55.9	29.1	38.7
3	73.5	55.3	30.7	38.8
4	72.0	54.8	32.3	38.9
5	70.5	54.3	33.9	39.0
6	72.1	54.9	32.2	38.3
7	73.7	55.5	30.6	37.6
8	75.3	56.2	28.9	36.9
9	78.8	57.4	25.8	37.2
10	82.3	58.6	22.7	37.5
11	85.8	59.7	19.7	37.7
12	87.8	60.3	18.1	36.9
13	89.8	60.9	16.5	36.2
14	91.9	61.5	14.9	35.5
15	92.2	61.6	14.7	35.2
16	92.5	61.6	14.5	34.9
17	92.7	61.5	14.3	34.7
18	90.7	60.7	15.5	34.7
19	88.8	60.0	16.7	34.8
20	86.9	59.3	17.8	34.9
21	84.8	58.7	19.6	35.5
22	82.6	58.1	21.3	36.1
23	80.4	57.5	22.9	36.8
24	78.5	56.9	24.9	37.4

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

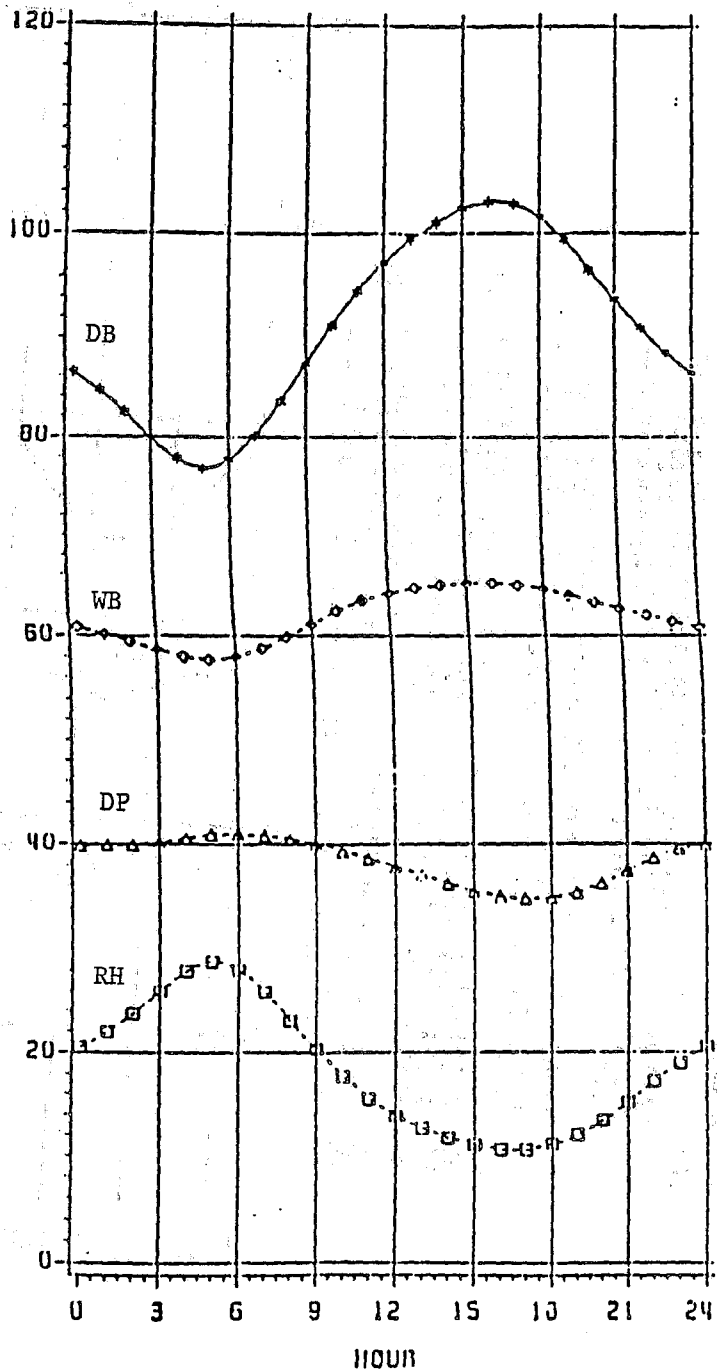


STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY,  
WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT  
PHOENIX ARIZONA IN JUNE

JUNE				
HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	85.6	60.8	21.9	40.7
2	83.6	60.3	23.3	40.9
3	82.0	59.8	24.8	41.2
4	80.4	59.3	26.3	41.5
5	78.8	58.8	27.8	41.9
6	80.5	59.4	26.3	41.8
7	82.2	60.0	24.9	41.7
8	83.9	60.7	23.5	41.7
9	87.6	61.8	21.1	41.2
10	91.3	62.9	18.6	40.7
11	95.0	64.0	16.1	40.3
12	97.2	64.6	15.0	39.7
13	99.4	65.2	13.8	39.2
14	101.5	65.7	12.6	38.7
15	102.0	65.8	12.3	38.4
16	102.5	65.7	11.9	38.1
17	103.0	65.7	11.5	37.8
18	101.0	65.1	12.0	37.7
19	99.1	64.4	12.5	37.6
20	97.1	63.7	13.0	37.6
21	94.6	63.1	15.0	38.4
22	92.1	62.5	17.0	39.2
23	89.6	61.9	18.9	40.1
24	87.6	61.3	20.4	40.4

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995

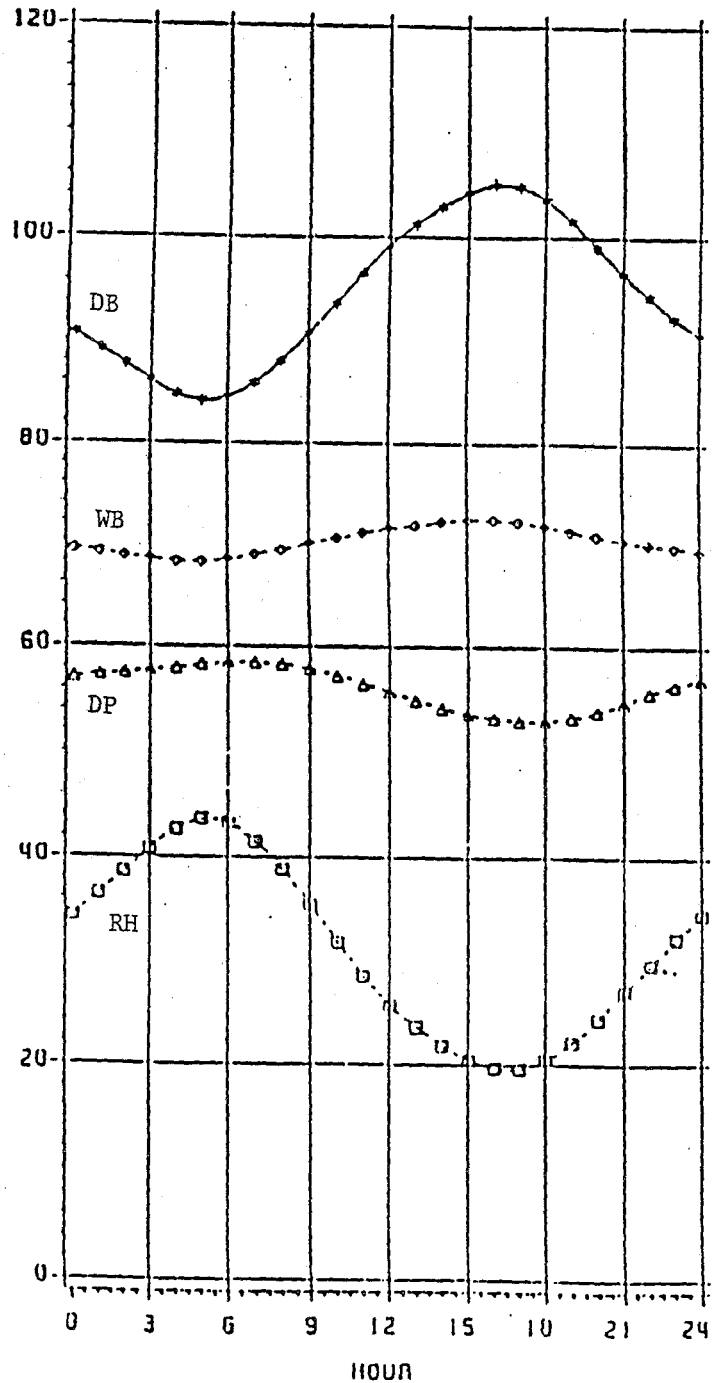


SQUARE IS DAY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN JULY

JULY				
HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	89.4	68.7	35.4	56.3
2	87.9	68.3	37.3	56.5
3	86.8	68.1	38.8	56.9
4	85.6	67.9	40.3	57.3
5	84.4	67.7	42.0	57.6
6	85.5	68.1	40.6	57.5
7	86.7	68.5	39.4	57.4
8	87.8	68.9	38.2	57.2
9	90.9	69.6	34.7	56.7
10	94.0	70.3	31.3	56.3
11	97.0	70.9	27.9	55.9
12	99.0	71.2	25.9	55.6
13	101.0	71.6	24.0	55.2
14	102.9	72.0	22.1	54.8
15	103.4	72.0	21.6	54.5
16	103.9	71.9	21.0	54.1
17	104.4	71.9	20.4	53.7
18	102.5	71.3	21.8	53.7
19	100.6	70.8	23.2	53.6
20	98.7	70.3	24.5	53.6
21	96.6	70.1	26.9	54.3
22	94.5	69.8	29.3	55.0
23	92.4	69.5	31.6	55.7
24	90.9	69.1	33.5	56.0

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



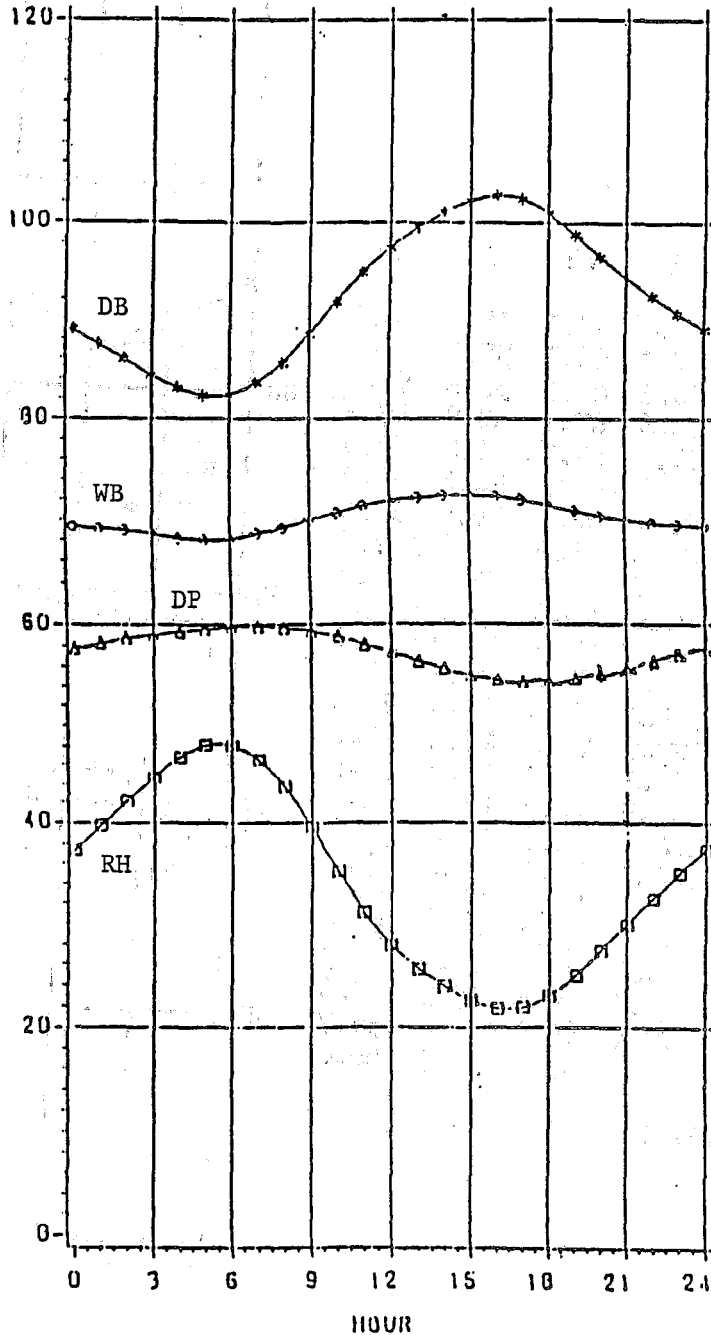
STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN AUGUST

AUGUST

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	88.5	70.7	42.1	60.9
2	87.2	70.5	44.2	61.3
3	86.2	70.3	45.8	61.4
4	85.3	70.0	47.4	61.6
5	84.3	69.8	48.9	61.8
6	85.1	70.1	47.7	61.9
7	85.9	70.4	46.6	62.0
8	86.7	70.7	45.5	62.0
9	89.7	71.3	41.4	61.5
10	92.7	71.9	37.3	61.1
11	95.7	72.6	33.2	60.7
12	97.7	72.9	29.7	60.1
13	99.7	71.2	27.9	59.5
14	101.7	73.5	26.1	58.8
15	102.0	73.3	25.5	58.3
16	102.4	73.1	24.9	57.8
17	102.7	72.9	24.3	57.3
18	100.8	72.5	26.1	57.6
19	98.9	72.1	27.9	57.9
20	97.1	71.7	29.8	58.1
21	95.1	71.5	32.5	58.8
22	93.1	71.3	35.2	59.5
23	91.1	71.1	38.0	60.2
24	89.8	70.9	40.0	60.5

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



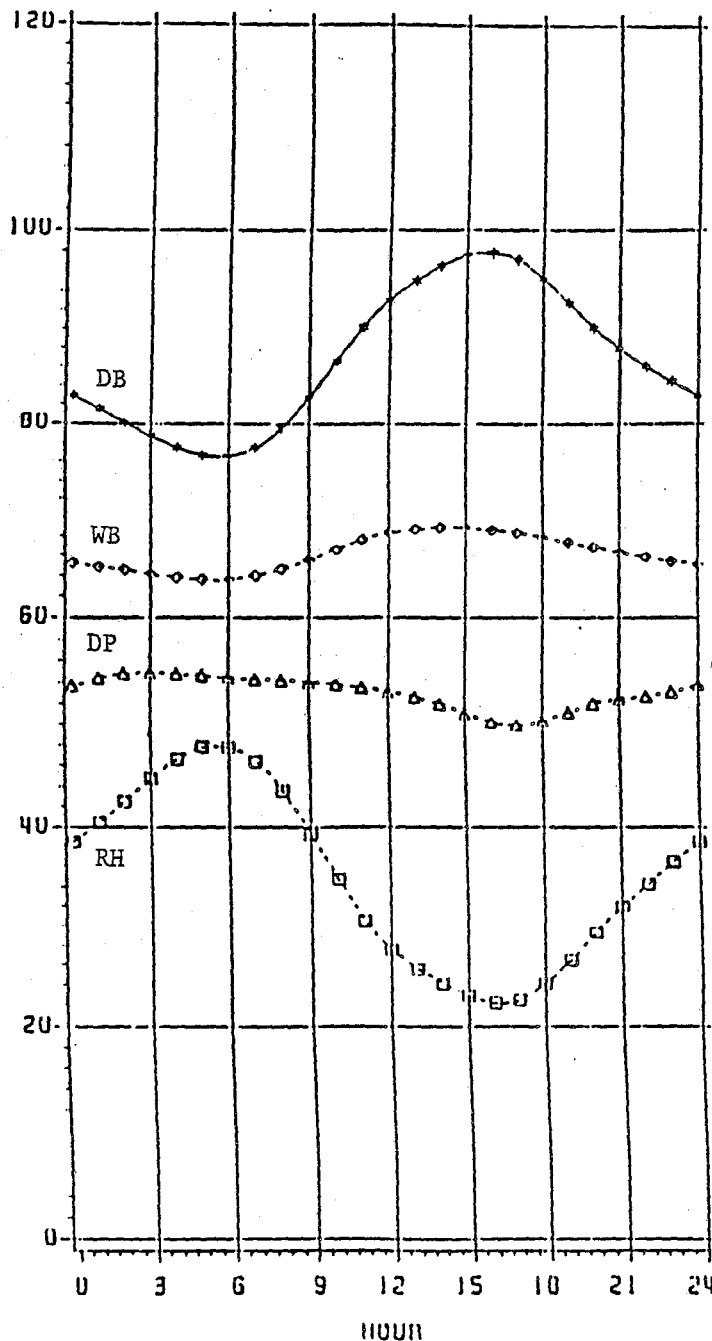
STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	82.6	65.4	39.7	54.4
2	81.3	65.1	41.9	55.1
3	80.3	64.8	43.3	54.9
4	79.3	64.5	44.7	54.7
5	78.3	64.2	46.1	54.5
6	79.0	64.5	45.1	54.5
7	79.7	64.8	44.2	54.5
8	80.4	65.1	43.3	54.4
9	83.8	66.0	39.1	54.3
10	87.2	66.9	34.9	54.1
11	90.7	67.9	30.7	53.9
12	92.8	68.3	28.4	53.2
13	94.9	68.7	26.2	52.6
14	97.1	69.1	24.0	52.0
15	97.2	68.9	23.5	51.5
16	97.3	68.7	23.1	51.0
17	97.3	68.6	22.7	50.5
18	95.1	68.0	24.6	50.8
19	93.0	67.4	26.5	51.0
20	90.9	66.7	28.5	51.3
21	89.3	66.6	30.9	51.9
22	87.1	66.3	33.3	52.5
23	85.3	66.0	35.7	53.2
24	83.9	65.7	37.7	53.8

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



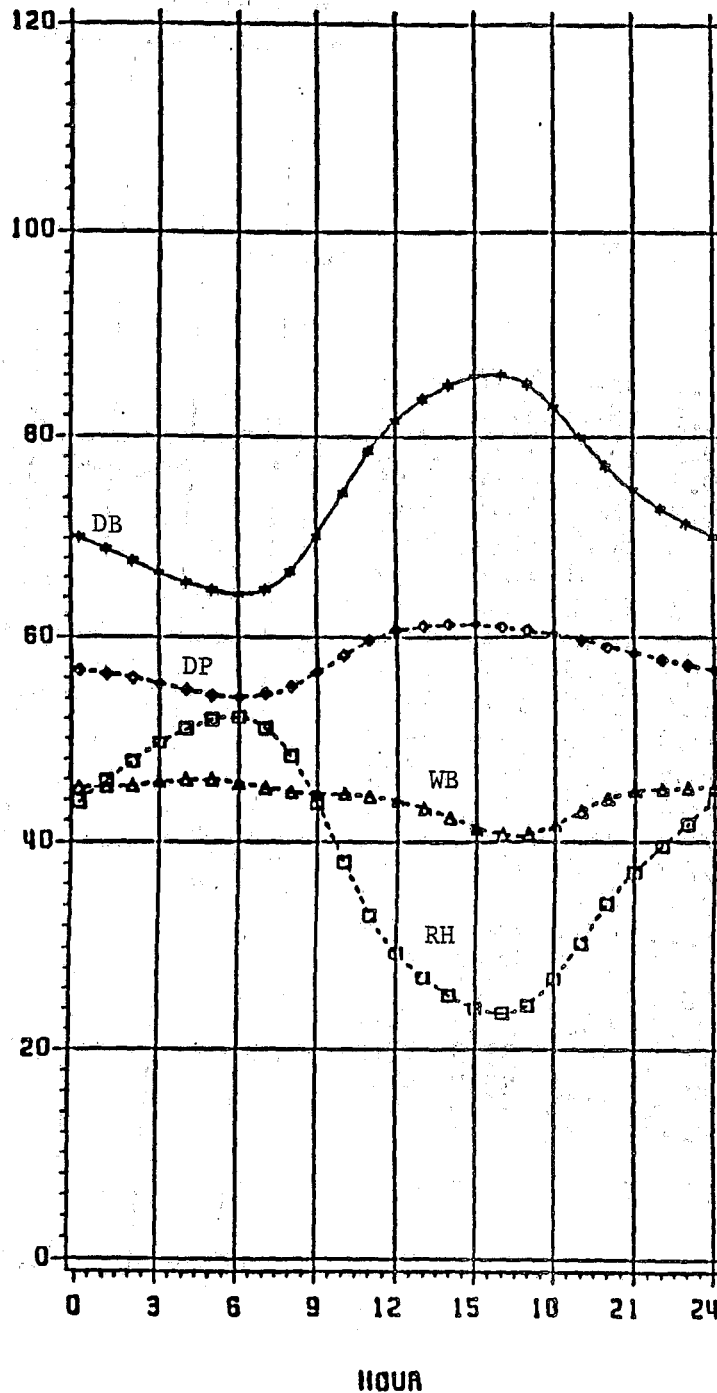
STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN OCTOBER

OCTOBER

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	71.0	57.0	41.9	44.7
2	69.7	56.5	43.6	44.7
3	68.7	56.1	45.0	44.6
4	67.6	55.6	46.4	44.6
5	66.6	55.1	47.9	44.6
6	67.2	55.4	46.9	44.5
7	67.8	55.7	46.0	44.4
8	68.4	55.9	45.0	44.3
9	72.2	57.3	40.1	44.1
10	76.0	58.7	35.3	43.9
11	80.0	60.0	30.5	43.7
12	82.2	60.6	28.2	43.3
13	84.4	61.2	25.9	42.8
14	86.7	61.9	23.6	42.3
15	86.7	61.7	23.2	41.7
16	86.7	61.5	22.9	41.0
17	86.7	61.3	22.6	40.3
18	84.0	60.7	25.5	41.4
19	81.4	60.1	28.4	42.5
20	78.8	59.5	31.3	43.5
21	77.1	59.0	33.6	43.9
22	75.3	58.4	35.9	44.3
23	73.5	57.9	38.3	44.7
24	72.3	57.5	40.1	44.7

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



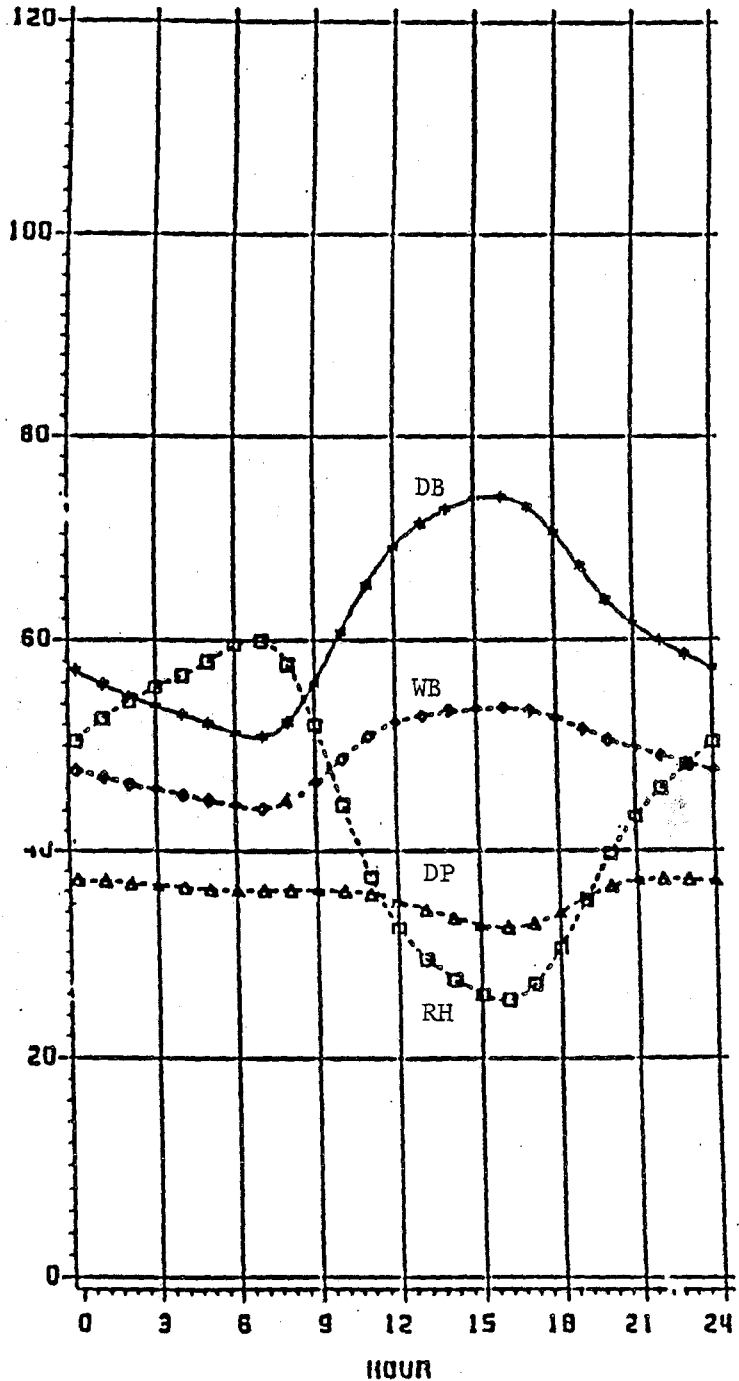
STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN NOVEMBER

NOVEMBER

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	57.7	47.8	50.2	37.4
2	56.5	47.2	52.1	37.4
3	55.6	46.8	53.4	37.3
4	54.7	46.3	54.7	37.2
5	53.8	45.8	56.0	37.0
6	54.0	45.9	55.5	36.9
7	54.2	46.0	54.9	36.7
8	54.5	46.1	54.3	36.6
9	58.3	47.8	48.5	36.6
10	62.1	49.5	42.8	36.5
11	65.9	51.2	37.1	36.4
12	68.2	52.0	33.9	35.7
13	70.5	52.7	30.8	35.0
14	72.7	53.4	27.7	34.3
15	72.8	53.3	27.6	34.1
16	72.7	53.2	27.5	33.9
17	72.6	53.1	27.4	33.7
18	69.9	52.2	31.2	34.7
19	67.2	51.4	35.0	35.7
20	64.5	50.6	39.0	36.7
21	63.1	50.0	41.4	36.9
22	61.6	49.5	43.8	37.2
23	60.1	49.0	46.2	37.5
24	58.9	48.4	48.2	37.5

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

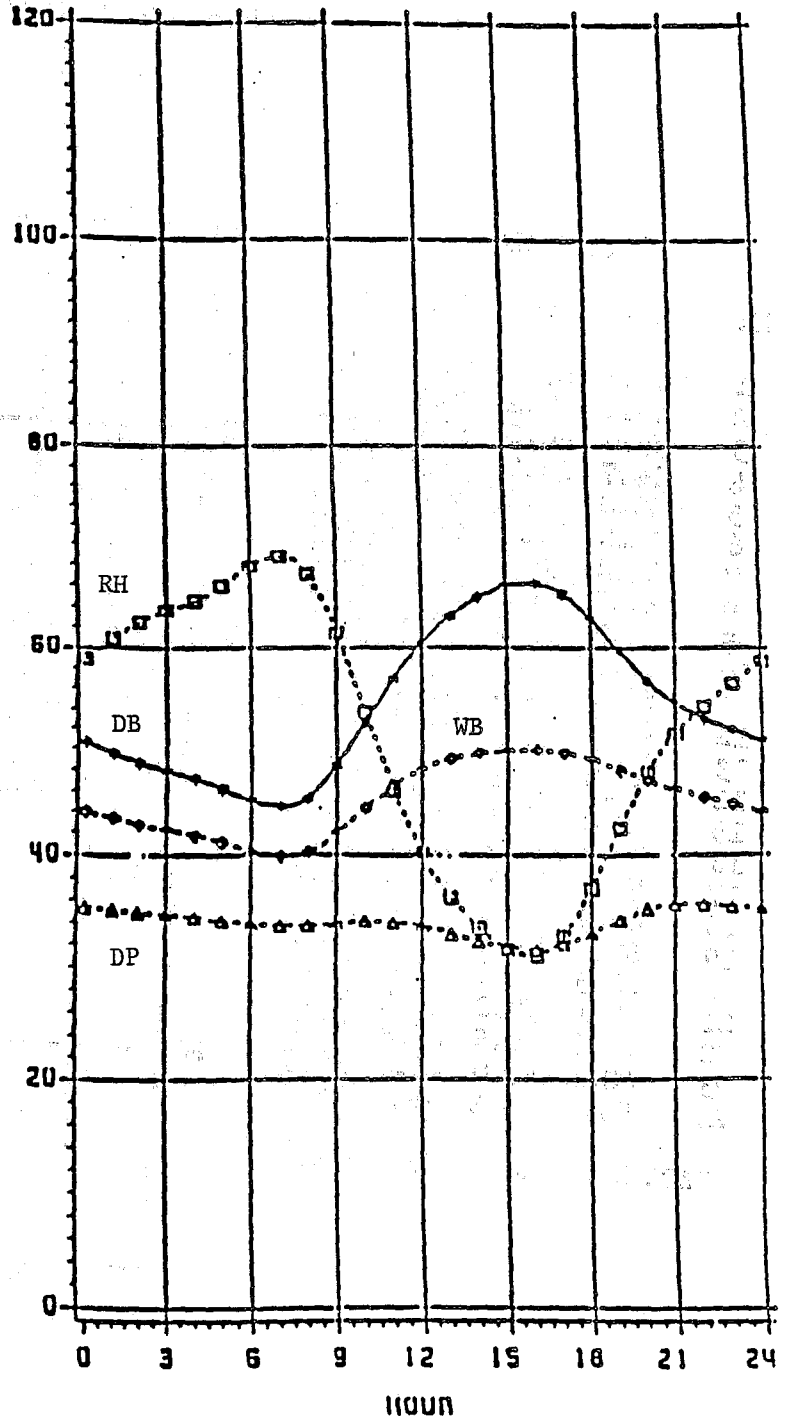


# AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, WET BULB AND DEW POINT TEMPERATURES AT PHOENIX ARIZONA IN DECEMBER

## DECEMBER

HR	DB	WB	RH	DP
1	50.4	44.2	62.1	36.6
2	49.3	43.6	64.1	36.5
3	48.5	43.1	65.2	36.3
4	47.8	42.7	66.3	36.0
5	47.1	42.3	67.3	36.7
6	46.9	42.2	67.0	35.5
7	46.8	42.1	66.8	35.4
8	46.7	42.0	66.5	35.3
9	50.1	43.6	59.9	35.1
10	53.5	45.1	53.3	34.9
11	56.9	46.7	46.7	34.7
12	59.2	47.7	42.9	34.3
13	61.5	48.6	39.2	33.9
14	63.9	49.6	35.5	33.5
15	63.9	49.6	35.4	33.4
16	63.8	49.5	35.4	33.3
17	63.8	49.5	35.5	33.2
18	61.3	48.8	40.2	34.2
19	58.9	48.0	44.9	35.3
20	56.5	47.2	49.7	36.3
21	55.1	46.5	52.4	36.5
22	53.8	46.0	55.1	36.7
23	52.5	45.5	57.9	36.8
24	51.5	44.8	60.0	36.7

DATA BASE IS 1981 - 1995



STAR IS DRY BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 SQUARE IS RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)  
 DIAMOND IS WET BULB TEMPERATURE (F)  
 TRIANGLE IS DEW POINT TEMPERATURE (F)

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1896	54.0	55.7	62.0	63.7	74.4	88.4	88.0	88.6	82.9	71.0	59.6	54.2	70.2
1897	51.2	51.4	54.3	68.2	77.5	82.6	89.6	89.2	83.4	68.1	60.4	48.8	68.7
1898	47.2	58.8	57.0	71.7	73.4	84.8	92.2	89.8	84.2	71.5	57.4	48.8	69.7
1899	50.4	53.0	60.0	68.8	71.2	84.7	91.0	87.5	86.5	68.9	60.9	53.0	69.7
1900	56.1	56.4	65.6	63.0	77.6	86.1	91.0	86.2	78.9	71.3	62.8	53.7	70.7
1901	53.2	56.2	59.9	65.6	75.0	82.8	92.9	89.8	82.4	73.2	63.9	52.2	70.6
1902	52.5	56.4	57.4	69.8	75.2	86.4	88.6	89.6	83.6	74.0	58.0	51.8	70.3
1903	51.8	48.8	59.8	66.3	74.8	85.4	90.0	90.8	81.7	71.0	62.4	53.4	69.7
1904	48.4	58.9	62.9	68.0	77.0	86.3	88.4	88.0	80.5	70.8	62.2	52.7	70.3
1905	55.2	56.4	60.0	64.4	70.5	83.6	89.6	90.0	84.2	71.6	58.5	50.0	69.5
1906	51.2	58.2	60.8	65.3	73.4	84.0	91.4	85.7	81.7	71.6	58.6	54.3	69.7
1907	51.7	59.2	59.8	68.6	72.4	80.8	89.4	87.7	82.8	70.7	59.8	52.7	69.6
1908	53.4	54.2	61.0	67.6	71.5	81.8	88.6	87.9	81.7	66.8	61.4	53.2	69.1
1909	55.6	53.5	56.8	67.0	73.0	84.8	88.7	86.8	81.0	71.1	59.2	48.1	68.8
1910	51.2	54.1	65.6	70.0	79.1	85.1	89.6	89.6	86.2	72.3	60.2	54.6	71.5
1911	55.2	53.0	63.6	67.3	74.1	83.8	86.0	87.7	83.3	69.0	57.6	46.6	68.9
1912	53.0	56.2	58.6	63.1	73.8	86.0	85.4	86.2	78.9	68.0	59.8	48.9	68.2
1913	47.2	53.1	56.7	67.2	73.8	81.9	86.3	86.7	81.7	69.6	61.6	50.7	68.0
1914	54.8	55.1	63.6	68.5	75.6	84.6	88.8	89.2	84.5	71.2	63.9	50.3	70.8
1915	50.0	53.8	58.6	66.4	70.8	83.4	87.3	89.1	79.9	73.8	59.2	51.6	68.7
1916	50.8	59.6	64.0	68.2	74.0	83.9	89.0	87.0	80.9	66.2	55.8	47.1	68.9
1917	49.0	53.8	56.2	64.2	69.0	84.4	90.0	87.2	83.2	72.7	60.9	54.6	68.8
1918	49.6	55.2	62.4	67.5	72.2	88.6	88.3	84.6	82.4	71.8	57.2	49.6	69.1
1919	50.8	51.2	57.5	69.2	76.9	85.4	88.2	88.6	81.5	66.7	57.0	54.2	68.9
1920	53.3	57.6	58.4	64.6	75.9	84.4	90.6	86.4	80.4	67.0	58.6	49.7	68.9
1921	52.0	57.6	64.7	66.1	73.6	84.8	89.2	87.1	82.6	73.8	60.9	56.0	70.7
1922	48.6	54.4	57.0	63.2	76.4	86.2	90.6	89.4	85.0	71.6	55.0	55.0	69.4
1923	55.4	55.3	58.9	66.6	77.6	80.8	89.2	87.2	80.2	67.3	59.1	52.0	69.1
1924	50.4	58.8	56.6	65.0	78.8	87.5	90.2	89.4	85.6	71.2	62.8	52.0	70.7
1925	52.0	60.6	65.0	70.8	81.2	86.2	92.7	87.2	80.4	68.4	57.8	53.5	71.3
1926	49.4	58.1	63.9	68.6	75.8	87.0	89.6	88.9	83.4	73.5	61.6	51.2	70.9
1927	56.2	58.8	59.1	67.3	76.0	83.7	91.3	87.8	82.6	71.5	63.2	50.9	70.7
1928	53.2	55.1	64.1	67.8	79.4	85.6	91.8	88.4	85.2	72.6	60.2	51.4	71.2
1929	50.1	53.0	60.4	66.2	78.0	86.4	92.0	89.6	84.0	74.7	57.9	56.4	70.7
1930	52.0	60.4	60.6	72.2	71.7	86.8	91.3	89.6	82.2	70.4	60.2	52.2	70.8
1931	52.9	57.8	62.8	72.4	80.5	87.0	95.2	89.3	85.9	72.8	57.2	49.7	72.0
1932	47.0	56.8	61.9	69.2	77.3	85.0	91.8	92.1	87.0	71.5	63.0	49.3	71.0
1933	48.6	49.6	61.9	64.7	72.6	87.6	95.0	92.4	86.8	76.8	62.7	54.6	71.1
1934	54.5	60.8	70.0	74.8	83.2	83.8	94.0	90.0	84.8	75.5	61.4	56.0	74.1
1935	53.8	57.9	57.6	69.4	74.1	89.2	92.0	88.4	84.6	72.6	57.2	54.3	70.9
1936	52.8	56.4	64.6	73.1	81.7	90.3	93.2	91.1	83.6	73.2	61.8	53.2	72.9
1937	43.2	54.7	59.9	67.6	78.6	85.3	91.8	92.2	86.9	74.8	62.3	56.9	71.2
1938	55.0	56.4	59.4	69.0	76.1	85.8	90.2	89.9	86.8	71.6	56.0	55.9	71.0
1939	52.4	48.6	62.4	71.2	78.8	85.9	92.4	90.2	82.4	70.8	64.3	57.6	71.4
1940	55.6	56.8	64.8	70.0	81.5	88.9	91.5	91.0	85.2	73.5	58.9	56.8	72.9

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN TEMPERTAURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1941	54.8	58.8	59.8	63.0	76.4	82.8	89.8	87.1	80.6	68.2	62.1	54.2	69.8
1942	54.5	52.8	59.1	66.3	75.2	85.0	92.7	88.8	85.2	72.3	63.5	56.0	71.0
1943	53.5	59.4	63.9	71.8	79.0	84.4	92.0	88.4	85.6	72.9	61.8	53.8	72.2
1944	51.8	52.7	58.0	64.8	75.6	81.2	89.9	91.0	83.9	74.9	58.0	54.0	69.6
1945	51.9	56.2	57.2	66.4	76.0	82.4	90.9	89.8	85.0	75.0	59.2	51.2	70.1
1946	51.3	54.0	62.0	73.6	76.7	87.8	90.4	89.8	84.6	67.6	56.0	55.8	70.8
1947	50.5	60.1	63.6	69.2	79.7	84.6	93.0	88.4	87.4	74.0	56.6	51.0	71.5
1948	53.6	53.8	56.9	69.8	77.0	85.0	91.1	91.4	86.2	74.6	57.0	52.0	70.7
1949	44.6	52.8	60.4	71.7	76.8	86.4	91.0	88.6	87.0	70.0	66.2	52.9	70.7
1950	51.3	60.1	66.3	72.9	75.9	85.0	89.4	89.9	81.9	78.6	65.3	58.9	72.7
1951	52.9	56.9	61.4	68.2	77.5	84.0	92.7	87.9	84.8	73.3	60.1	52.6	71.0
1952	52.0	55.1	55.9	67.9	80.7	85.6	90.0	91.1	86.9	78.6	57.9	52.7	71.2
1953	56.6	55.2	63.2	67.9	71.8	86.4	91.5	90.5	86.0	71.6	61.5	49.3	71.0
1954	52.3	61.1	58.3	71.6	78.2	84.7	91.3	88.4	86.2	74.9	64.6	54.0	72.1
1955	48.7	50.9	61.6	66.7	75.6	83.7	86.7	86.6	82.9	75.7	59.1	55.8	69.5
1956	56.0	50.9	61.6	66.3	76.9	86.9	87.9	85.8	84.6	69.7	57.8	53.3	69.8
1957	54.0	61.4	61.8	66.5	72.9	87.1	91.4	88.0	83.2	70.6	56.4	55.0	70.7
1958	53.0	58.0	57.0	66.7	81.3	89.1	93.6	92.7	86.6	76.6	61.4	56.0	72.7
1959	53.8	53.9	63.6	73.5	76.3	90.3	94.0	88.1	83.3	72.7	60.9	53.6	72.0
1960	48.5	51.5	65.1	70.4	77.8	90.0	92.4	89.7	85.9	70.6	60.5	50.5	71.1
1961	54.2	55.6	59.6	69.2	75.6	88.6	91.7	88.6	80.6	69.6	57.1	52.3	70.2
1962	51.5	55.7	56.0	72.3	73.5	83.1	90.2	91.7	84.3	71.6	61.9	55.0	70.6
1963	48.4	60.2	61.0	65.8	80.0	81.7	92.0	87.1	85.1	76.2	61.9	51.8	71.0
1964	46.7	49.3	56.5	65.2	73.7	82.6	90.6	86.2	80.9	74.9	55.5	52.0	67.8
1965	52.7	52.4	56.1	63.4	71.8	79.0	91.0	89.0	79.2	73.8	62.1	52.9	68.6
1966	48.2	49.7	61.2	69.8	80.1	86.8	93.0	90.9	82.9	70.9	60.5	52.0	70.5
1967	50.7	55.7	62.8	62.4	75.1	81.1	91.6	91.0	84.8	73.5	63.9	48.2	70.1
1968	52.4	59.7	59.9	66.7	76.6	86.2	90.2	86.5	83.6	72.7	59.2	49.5	70.3
1969	54.9	53.0	56.9	68.5	78.3	84.2	93.1	94.4	86.0	69.5	62.1	54.8	71.3
1970	52.1	60.2	59.5	64.7	79.6	88.1	95.0	92.5	82.2	69.1	61.4	52.6	71.4
1971	52.2	56.3	63.3	66.5	73.3	85.3	94.9	89.6	85.6	69.3	59.7	50.2	70.5
1972	51.4	59.1	70.6	71.4	78.3	87.8	94.4	89.9	84.8	71.9	58.1	52.1	72.5
1973	51.2	57.5	56.6	67.2	80.9	88.1	93.5	93.4	84.7	74.4	60.8	55.5	72.0
1974	54.0	56.7	64.5	70.6	80.2	92.2	92.4	91.2	87.2	75.9	61.5	50.6	73.1
1975	52.3	54.0	59.0	62.6	76.7	86.6	94.3	91.9	86.2	72.9	60.9	54.8	71.0
1976	55.4	60.7	61.5	68.7	80.7	87.9	91.6	90.7	83.0	74.0	64.1	55.6	72.8
1977	53.8	61.7	60.8	73.5	75.7	91.4	95.0	94.1	87.6	78.7	65.8	59.9	74.9
1978	56.6	58.7	65.6	69.2	78.5	90.9	94.6	91.4	86.3	78.6	61.5	51.7	73.6
1979	50.1	55.7	60.4	70.1	78.1	89.5	93.8	89.4	90.2	77.2	58.2	55.9	72.4
1980	56.6	60.6	60.7	69.8	76.0	88.9	95.6	92.2	87.3	75.6	64.1	61.3	74.0
1981	59.2	61.4	63.8	76.0	80.5	93.4	95.2	95.8	89.2	73.6	66.1	58.6	76.0
1982	53.9	60.1	62.4	72.5	80.4	88.1	93.7	93.7	86.7	73.5	61.9	54.1	73.4
1983	56.0	58.4	62.2	66.6	80.6	88.6	95.5	92.6	91.0	77.2	62.4	57.2	74.0
1984	57.4	60.1	67.6	70.7	87.0	88.9	91.7	91.2	87.5	71.4	61.9	53.7	74.1
1985	54.3	57.4	62.8	75.1	84.2	92.4	94.9	94.5	82.3	75.1	61.3	55.9	74.2

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1986	61.4	61.0	69.3	74.2	82.3	92.8	92.3	94.5	84.1	74.7	65.0	56.4	75.7
1987	54.7	59.7	63.4	77.9	82.6	93.0	93.1	92.2	86.9	80.9	63.1	52.7	75.0
1988	55.1	62.5	66.3	73.0	81.4	93.1	96.2	93.9	87.4	82.4	64.4	55.7	76.0
1989	54.4	61.9	70.1	80.1	83.1	92.1	97.4	93.7	89.9	77.3	66.4	57.0	77.0
1990	55.6	56.6	67.2	76.2	81.1	93.8	93.6	90.8	87.6	78.7	65.9	53.6	75.1
1991	55.9	66.0	60.3	72.2	79.7	87.8	95.1	94.5	88.5	80.2	63.5	57.3	75.1
1992	56.4	62.1	64.7	77.0	83.1	90.1	92.8	92.3	90.5	79.8	61.5	53.8	75.3
1993	58.2	58.2	65.7	73.8	83.7	89.6	92.9	91.6	87.9	76.7	61.4	56.2	74.7
1994	56.8	58.0	64.9	71.8	78.3	92.1	93.9	95.3	87.0	73.1	58.0	55.3	73.7
1995	54.5	63.2	64.3	68.4	76.3	86.2	94.5	94.7	89.2	76.2	66.6	57.0	74.3

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MAXIMUM TEMPERTURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1896	79	82	92	89	110	115	109	108	104	98	83	75	115
1897	71	78	84	96	104	107	107	110	102	100	88	79	110
1898	73	81	83	102	99	110	111	109	106	99	90	73	111
1899	73	79	86	95	101	110	112	108	112	96	85	75	112
1900	75	80	94	92	103	110	112	107	102	94	89	79	112
1901	75	85	87	92	98	112	112	110	105	100	86	80	112
1902	81	81	83	95	102	116	111	113	109	98	84	78	116
1903	76	75	86	94	106	111	108	111	109	95	86	76	111
1904	79	91	88	96	100	111	112	107	102	99	85	75	112
1905	78	78	81	88	100	109	116	112	106	99	82	73	116
1906	76	84	86	96	98	109	112	106	104	99	91	78	112
1907	73	81	92	96	101	111	117	109	106	98	85	77	117
1908	72	83	89	92	97	111	107	106	108	98	88	75	111
1909	77	77	82	94	99	109	110	106	104	95	92	70	110
1910	77	83	92	100	114	111	111	107	108	102	88	77	114
1911	76	75	88	90	99	104	109	108	106	94	80	80	109
1912	80	79	80	88	101	111	108	108	102	92	85	70	111
1913	71	78	86	93	99	105	110	105	104	96	86	71	110
1914	77	77	90	97	104	110	108	110	104	96	84	68	110
1915	73	75	84	91	102	106	107	111	102	100	89	78	111
1916	69	82	91	95	100	111	110	106	104	89	88	78	111
1917	70	76	91	93	98	112	111	107	106	105	88	80	112
1918	80	79	87	92	95	114	108	113	104	99	89	79	114
1919	74	74	86	97	101	113	110	110	106	90	84	76	113
1920	79	76	83	94	105	110	114	108	105	98	79	75	114
1921	77	92	95	96	101	110	110	107	105	100	89	76	110
1922	69	80	83	92	105	114	112	110	107	100	80	74	114
1923	84	82	84	92	104	112	111	105	105	92	80	71	112
1924	74	82	81	91	104	112	110	109	107	99	96	80	112
1925	81	86	94	103	106	111	118	107	102	97	83	78	118
1926	72	84	87	96	102	113	111	110	104	96	87	77	113
1927	83	80	87	99	107	111	112	111	104	98	85	77	112
1928	78	81	89	98	103	110	112	112	109	101	84	77	112
1929	72	80	86	91	100	118	111	108	107	104	87	79	118
1930	75	87	85	98	101	110	113	111	108	95	89	74	113
1931	80	80	91	96	107	110	114	110	107	97	94	70	114
1932	73	86	87	95	104	113	112	111	110	96	86	79	113
1933	75	78	83	90	107	112	113	115	110	99	87	80	115
1934	76	81	95	99	111	110	116	113	108	103	93	81	116
1935	83	83	85	93	100	110	112	109	107	99	80	77	112
1936	76	83	90	100	106	114	114	110	107	100	87	75	114
1937	66	78	85	96	107	108	114	111	106	100	90	77	114
1938	77	77	84	99	108	112	112	111	107	98	79	82	112
1939	72	76	91	99	105	109	114	109	110	95	89	84	114
1940	82	83	88	95	104	115	113	113	107	96	86	83	115

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1941	76	81	83	90	102	108	110	106	104	96	89	80	110
1942	78	77	90	92	106	112	116	108	105	98	88	79	116
1943	73	87	92	102	104	108	115	107	108	97	85	74	115
1944	79	81	81	91	98	112	111	113	107	100	86	76	113
1945	78	80	84	99	98	109	110	109	113	96	91	74	113
1946	77	82	88	100	99	109	110	111	108	89	80	80	111
1947	76	85	90	96	109	107	113	110	112	102	92	76	113
1948	81	83	81	99	102	112	112	113	112	100	82	76	113
1949	65	82	85	102	106	109	112	111	108	98	90	83	112
1950	84	84	91	100	101	114	113	113	116	103	89	87	116
1951	83	87	87	94	112	109	111	108	105	100	81	76	112
1952	74	78	82	95	103	110	112	110	110	102	87	76	112
1953	83	82	91	98	99	111	113	110	107	100	88	77	113
1954	81	85	84	96	99	111	112	108	105	99	89	79	112
1955	74	79	86	90	103	112	107	103	107	99	86	81	112
1956	80	76	91	91	104	109	110	105	105	98	86	77	110
1957	71	88	85	91	98	112	112	106	105	99	78	78	112
1958	74	80	80	97	110	111	118	110	107	98	84	78	118
1959	73	77	84	98	100	112	111	105	106	96	80	78	112
1960	74	70	89	94	107	114	112	109	104	96	86	74	114
1961	78	80	85	98	101	114	114	110	101	98	82	79	114
1962	76	84	89	101	101	113	112	113	109	98	88	80	113
1963	77	89	87	99	105	108	112	107	106	102	87	75	112
1964	71	74	89	97	102	111	112	108	103	97	84	69	112
1965	77	79	85	97	104	107	113	110	103	99	91	82	113
1966	75	74	92	96	103	112	113	110	103	94	90	79	113
1967	79	83	90	87	105	106	110	110	105	98	92	68	110
1968	74	84	90	94	108	115	110	104	107	95	84	77	115
1969	75	76	91	96	107	110	113	114	108	98	82	79	114
1970	75	86	84	91	108	116	113	110	109	93	86	79	116
1971	88	84	95	94	97	111	114	106	110	95	88	76	114
1972	75	86	95	94	100	112	115	116	105	103	84	76	116
1973	78	79	75	98	105	115	115	111	108	100	89	80	115
1974	78	85	91	95	110	116	113	110	110	103	84	73	116
1975	81	82	85	91	102	109	113	116	105	100	93	81	116
1976	83	84	90	96	106	113	111	109	102	96	91	75	113
1977	76	88	89	99	108	114	112	113	109	102	87	81	114
1978	79	80	91	94	108	115	115	108	106	102	89	75	115
1979	70	79	83	97	105	117	114	110	111	104	82	83	117
1980	75	85	79	102	104	113	115	111	107	107	93	86	115
1981	81	88	89	100	99	114	111	113	106	96	88	84	114
1982	79	87	83	97	102	110	113	112	112	96	83	73	113
1983	80	79	90	93	113	108	116	111	112	96	85	73	116
1984	79	82	89	101	113	111	112	112	107	94	88	74	113
1985	73	82	86	100	105	115	115	115	106	97	87	77	115

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1986	84	92	98	97	105	112	115	113	111	96	85	75	115
1987	81	84	86	100	102	115	114	110	107	104	85	79	115
1988	80	85	100	100	107	116	113	113	108	105	93	80	116
1989	79	89	95	105	110	115	118	111	109	101	90	76	118
1990	84	85	94	100	105	122	115	111	112	99	89	79	122
1991	76	85	85	97	103	110	112	113	108	105	90	75	113
1992	77	83	85	105	102	111	112	113	108	102	86	71	113
1993	77	76	88	98	105	114	113	114	109	104	84	76	114
1994	80	80	87	100	105	117	112	113	108	93	83	77	117
1995	71	85	87	93	101	110	121	114	110	100	87	78	121

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MINIMUM TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1896	30	28	34	38	45	61	69	69	55	47	32	33	28
1897	27	30	31	38	52	54	67	71	65	42	31	23	23
1898	23	36	33	41	48	57	73	71	64	47	30	28	23
1899	27	24	33	42	39	52	68	67	60	40	40	28	24
1900	34	29	40	40	50	63	67	64	50	36	40	22	22
1901	24	35	35	39	50	59	72	70	53	41	44	24	24
1902	30	31	36	45	48	55	65	69	54	49	34	32	30
1903	31	27	36	45	44	62	70	67	57	44	40	31	27
1904	25	34	38	37	49	62	69	68	52	44	35	32	25
1905	31	28	42	43	43	58	66	70	51	44	33	26	26
1906	24	39	31	38	47	56	65	67	56	37	32	33	24
1907	30	39	33	42	48	54	68	64	51	49	34	30	30
1908	32	30	37	44	48	49	65	70	51	41	34	31	30
1909	35	32	34	38	49	61	69	70	61	44	34	25	25
1910	23	26	41	44	48	62	68	69	62	45	39	31	23
1911	25	31	42	43	49	58	65	66	64	47	30	22	22
1912	26	33	39	38	46	64	63	69	56	41	39	29	26
1913	16	34	34	43	46	55	65	68	49	44	41	30	16
1914	35	32	41	45	48	60	72	69	64	50	42	28	28
1915	27	34	34	44	42	58	66	71	53	48	34	28	27
1916	31	29	38	44	48	57	64	62	55	41	28	24	24
1917	30	31	30	37	47	50	71	58	55	39	34	29	29
1918	27	30	37	43	49	58	68	62	55	39	31	30	27
1919	23	32	34	42	57	56	72	70	61	42	29	32	23
1920	29	39	36	42	50	61	65	64	51	39	33	28	28
1921	27	31	41	37	48	54	64	70	60	44	30	32	27
1922	24	28	31	35	44	56	72	72	64	38	32	34	24
1923	29	30	35	40	50	54	71	70	50	42	37	29	29
1924	28	32	37	38	56	60	65	65	58	44	34	29	28
1925	26	40	38	44	58	58	69	69	54	49	33	30	26
1926	26	35	38	49	51	64	66	63	57	48	38	26	26
1927	32	37	35	39	49	57	65	68	55	49	37	28	28
1928	28	33	40	38	58	61	69	65	61	43	33	28	28
1929	27	28	34	39	51	55	74	73	65	40	32	30	27
1930	30	36	37	47	46	57	72	70	59	47	31	28	28
1931	29	38	34	52	58	62	77	72	58	49	27	28	27
1932	27	30	36	45	51	55	75	69	65	45	40	28	27
1933	29	24	38	38	49	60	74	71	63	54	38	29	24
1934	34	39	47	43	54	57	74	71	52	48	32	30	30
1935	26	35	34	41	48	59	68	71	62	40	35	33	26
1936	30	34	38	42	55	58	68	74	53	48	38	33	30
1937	21	30	39	44	52	62	68	72	66	50	40	36	21
1938	31	34	36	38	48	63	67	67	67	42	31	35	31
1939	33	28	36	44	56	60	70	70	59	42	43	31	28



MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MINIMUM TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1940	29	35	39	47	59	66	66	70	67	47	36	32	29
1941	36	42	40	41	52	60	67	69	55	44	32	30	30
1942	28	30	35	41	58	62	70	66	62	44	36	35	28
1943	30	33	40	44	49	61	68	70	60	46	38	34	30
1944	31	34	37	44	50	54	66	71	63	53	33	31	31
1945	32	34	36	39	53	58	70	69	55	46	35	27	27
1946	30	30	38	43	58	66	68	70	65	42	36	32	30
1947	27	35	42	46	53	63	73	71	67	48	34	30	27
1948	27	27	33	44	52	61	72	72	62	44	34	29	27
1949	24	28	39	40	54	59	74	65	66	39	42	28	24
1950	23	35	40	45	47	55	71	68	56	53	39	37	23
1951	29	35	33	43	47	58	73	65	65	46	37	29	29
1952	29	32	36	48	58	64	65	68	58	52	33	33	29
1953	35	30	38	40	49	60	72	66	60	43	30	25	25
1954	29	36	32	45	48	57	75	67	65	43	43	24	24
1955	29	26	35	39	48	55	67	72	55	47	35	34	29
1956	34	28	32	42	53	66	66	63	63	40	30	27	27
1957	35	35	40	42	52	62	71	63	60	50	33	31	31
1958	30	35	36	39	56	63	73	77	62	51	31	33	30
1959	32	33	37	52	51	63	78	73	60	44	37	34	32
1960	29	29	41	45	53	67	73	72	57	47	36	27	27
1961	31	33	37	42	49	56	67	69	55	38	32	32	31
1962	22	30	31	44	48	56	67	62	60	47	35	33	22
1963	20	38	36	41	52	56	69	69	61	55	42	30	20
1964	20	26	29	41	44	57	72	67	50	48	32	31	20
1965	32	28	30	40	40	51	70	61	47	47	37	31	28
1966	28	28	25	43	53	58	68	71	65	43	31	25	25
1967	21	30	34	39	40	57	72	74	63	45	37	29	21
1968	31	35	36	37	50	59	67	61	54	48	34	24	24
1969	27	29	32	44	47	64	68	74	65	45	38	31	27
1970	26	32	38	40	51	62	72	76	60	43	38	31	26
1971	19	31	30	44	51	56	72	72	59	34	37	28	19
1972	26	31	39	47	57	68	71	72	61	45	37	29	26
1973	31	35	38	42	51	60	69	72	61	45	37	32	31
1974	30	33	38	47	50	65	72	72	69	47	38	26	26
1975	27	31	39	41	45	65	72	69	65	43	34	34	27
1976	26	40	35	41	58	65	71	72	64	51	33	34	26
1977	31	34	39	40	54	70	78	78	67	56	46	40	31
1978	35	37	44	42	55	64	70	71	55	53	41	26	26
1979	29	36	41	39	49	61	73	68	71	45	31	35	29
1980	38	35	44	41	54	63	76	73	65	49	38	38	35
1981	38	35	46	49	59	70	78	74	71	48	38	34	34
1982	34	37	43	51	57	66	73	75	61	49	44	35	34
1983	34	41	45	43	54	66	75	75	67	63	35	37	34
1984	36	38	45	46	58	69	68	72	64	50	37	36	36

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MINIMUM TEMPERATURES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1985	33	28	40	53	63	68	73	73	61	56	38	35	28
1986	44	37	46	50	54	74	71	73	57	55	47	37	37
1987	29	38	43	50	57	75	74	74	68	63	41	31	29
1988	34	44	41	50	54	67	75	77	64	60	40	31	31
1989	33	33	39	54	61	69	76	74	65	50	44	36	33
1990	36	32	40	54	60	69	72	70	67	56	40	26	26
1991	36	46	41	49	56	66	72	74	70	46	40	36	36
1992	39	46	46	52	61	68	73	69	69	60	40	36	36
1993	39	45	45	52	59	60	77	72	66	55	39	35	35
1994	38	35	46	49	58	69	73	80	64	48	35	36	35
1995	38	45	43	46	50	61	73	73	65	52	44	37	37

## Temperature

### DAYS WITH 100 DEGREES OR HIGHER 1896-1995

The date of the occurrence of the first 100 degree temperature in the spring and the last in the fall has always been of primary interest to the public.

The average number of days per year with a maximum temperature of 100 degrees or higher is 89.4. These days are distributed throughout the year as follows:

April	May	June	July	August	September	October
0.4	5.1	20.2	26.2	23.2	13.0	1.3

The least number of such days was 48 in 1913.

The greatest number of such days was 143 in 1989.

The greatest number of consecutive days with maximum temperature of 100 degrees or higher was 76 from June 10 through August 24 1993.

#### SPRING

Earliest Date of First Occurrence of 100 or Higher:

March 26, 1988

Average Date of First Occurrence of 100 or Higher:

May 14 (1961-1995 Average Date May 6)

Latest Date of First Occurrence of 100 or Higher:

June 18, 1913

#### FALL

Earliest Date of Last Occurrence of 100 or Higher:

September 2, 1904

Average Date of Last Occurrence of 100 or Higher:

September 27 (1961-1995 Average Date September 29)

Latest Date of Last Occurrence of 100 or Higher:

October 20, 1921

## Temperature

### DAYS WITH 110 DEGREES OR HIGHER 1896-1995

Most residents of Phoenix put up with temperatures below 110 without grumbling. However, when the mercury climbs to 110 or higher, even the old-timers feel the heat and begin to complain.

The average number of days per year with a maximum temperature of 110 degrees or higher is 9.9. These days are distributed throughout the year as follows:

May	June	July	August	September
0.1	3.3	4.4	1.7	0.4

The least number of such days was 0 in 1911.

The greatest number of such days was 28 in 1979.

The greatest number of consecutive days with maximum temperature of 110 degrees or higher was 18 from June 12 through June 29, 1974.

### SPRING

Earliest Date of First Occurrence of 110 or Higher:

May 8, 1989

Average Date of First Occurrence of 110 or Higher:

June 20 (1961-1995 Average Date June 14)

Latest Date of First Occurrence of 110 or Higher:

August 9, 1915

### FALL

Earliest Date of Last Occurrence of 110 or Higher:

June 5, 1912

Average Date of Last occurrence of 110 or Higher:

August 7 (1961-1995 Average Date August 17)

Latest Date of Last Occurrence of 110 or Higher:

September 12, 1971

## Temperature

### PROBABILITY IN PERCENT OF OBSERVING 100 OR HIGHER, 105 OR HIGHER AND 110 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

PROBABILITY (PERCENT)	FIRST OCCURRENCE IN SPRING BY GIVEN DATE			LAST OCCURRENCE IN FALL BY GIVEN DATE		
	100 OR HIGHER	105 OR HIGHER	110 OR HIGHER	100 OR HIGHER	105 OR HIGHER	110 OR HIGHER
90	JUN 6	JUN 21	JUL 8	SEP 12	AUG 20	JUL 11
80	MAY 28	JUN 17	JUL 1	SEP 18	AUG 23	JUL 18
70	MAY 24	JUN 13	JUN 29	SEP 21	SEP 1	JUL 26
60	MAY 19	JUN 10	JUN 27	SEP 24	SEP 6	AUG 1
50	MAY 14	JUN 7	JUN 19	SEP 27	SEP 10	AUG 7
40	MAY 13	JUN 3	JUN 20	SEP 28	SEP 14	AUG 10
30	MAY 10	MAY 30	JUN 15	SEP 30	SEP 16	AUG 19
20	MAY 6	MAY 25	JUN 11	OCT 5	SEP 19	AUG 26
10	APR 20	MAY 16	JUN 4	OCT 9	SEP 23	SEP 3

Examples: There is a 40 percent probability that the first 100 degree temperature or higher will occur as early as May 13.

There is a 30 percent probability that the last 110 degree temperature or higher will occur as late as August 19.

The 50 percent level also gives the average date of the first occurrence in spring and the average date of the last occurrence in fall.

## Temperature

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 120 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

2 days	June	25-26	1990	120	122
1 day	July	28	1995	121	

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 115 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

4 days	June	19-22	1968	115	115	115	115
4 days	June	25-28	1979	115	116	116	117
4 days	June	25-28	1990	120	122	118	118
4 days	July	26-29	1995	116	118	121	115
3 days	July	5-7	1905	115	116	115	
3 days	July	9-11	1958	116	115	118	
3 days	June	14-16	1974	115	115	115	
3 days	June	24-26	1994	116	116	116	

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 110 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

18 days	June	12-29	1974
17 days	July	25-August 10	1995
10 days	June	29-July 8	1989
9 days	June	27-July 5	1907
9 days	July	3-11	1940
9 days	June	17-25	1978
9 days	June	18-26	1981
9 days	June	20-28	1990
8 days	June	11-18	1896
8 days	July	5-12	1901
8 days	July	7-14	1958
8 days	July	13-20	1978

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 105 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

28 days	June	10-July 7	1936
27 days	June	10-July 6	1974
25 days	June	23-July 17	1958
23 days	June	23-July 15	1987
22 days	June	20-July 11	1973

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 100 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995**

76 days	June	10-August 24	1993
64 days	June	7-August 9	1989
61 days	June	2-August 1	1935
49 days	June	30-August 17	1966
47 days	June	11-July 27	1951
47 days	June	13-July 29	1988

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 99 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995**

98 days	June	17-September 22	1973
76 days	June	10-August 24	1993
74 days	June	29-September 10	1978
70 days	June	1-August 9	1989
68 days	June	11-August 17	1966
68 days	June	7-August 13	1980

**Temperature**

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 75 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

120 days November 16 1963-March 14 1964  
107 days November 27 1914-March 13 1915  
105 days November 11 1931-February 23 1932

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 60 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

18 days January 10-27 1898  
18 days January 17-February 3 1933  
17 days January 23-February 8 1949

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 55 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

9 days January 17-25 1937  
9 days January 23-31 1949  
8 days January 20-27 1898  
8 days February 2-9 1903

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 50 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

5 days January 20-24 1937  
5 days December 13-17 1967  
5 days January 3-7 1971  
4 days January 11-14 1898  
4 days February 5-8 1903  
4 days January 4-7 1910  
4 days January 24-27 1949  
4 days January 31-February 3 1985

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 45 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

3 days January 5-7 1913  
3 days January 21-23 1937  
2 days January 3-4 1949

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MAXIMUM 42 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

3 days January 5-7 1913 42 39 41



## Temperature

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 90 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

196 days 1989	186 days 1972
192 days 1934	185 days 1992
190 days 1988	180 days 1974
188 days 1990	179 days 1954
187 days 1987	178 days 1950

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 100 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

143 days 1989	112 days 1991
122 days 1988	111 days 1975
120 days 1992	110 days 1958
116 days 1973	109 days 1979
116 days 1978	109 days 1984
116 days 1987	

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 105 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

81 days 1989	70 days 1983
75 days 1978	68 days 1977
74 days 1988	68 days 1987
73 days 1979	67 days 1933
70 days 1981	67 days 1974

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 110 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

28 days 1979	25 days 1981
27 days 1936	25 days 1995
27 days 1974	24 days 1990
27 days 1985	21 days 1983
27 days 1989	20 days 1988
25 days 1978	19 days 1940
	19 days 1973

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 115 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

7 days 1974	5 days 1994
6 days 1989	4 days 1968
5 days 1979	4 days 1995
5 days 1985	3 days 1905
5 days 1990	3 days 1934
	3 days 1958

GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 120 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995

2 days 1990  
1 day 1995

**Temperature**

**LEAST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 90 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995**

127 days 1912	137 days 1941
131 days 1907	137 days 1957
131 days 1908	138 days 1896
131 days 1913	139 days 1899
136 days 1911	141 days 1903

**LEAST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 100 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995**

48 days 1913	60 days 1955
53 days 1912	62 days 1908
55 days 1909	64 days 1915
59 days 1911	65 days 1907

**LEAST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 105 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995**

10 days 1913	17 days 1956
12 days 1911	19 days 1912
13 days 1914	19 days 1915
15 days 1909	20 days 1923
16 days 1955	21 days 1908

**LEAST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MAXIMUM 110 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995**

0 days 1911	2 days 1904
1 day 1897	2 days 1906
1 day 1908	2 days 1912
1 day 1909	2 days 1914
1 day 1941	2 days 1916
1 day 1956	

## Temperature

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 35 OR LOWER 1896-1995

20 days December 7-26	1916
17 days January 11-27	1963
17 days December 25-January 10	1967
15 days January 14-28	1937
14 days January 19-February 1	1904
14 days December 22-January 4	1912
14 days December 23-January 5	1954
13 days January 6-18	1964
13 days February 8-20	1966
13 days January 3-15	1971

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 32 OR LOWER 1896-1995

14 days December 22-January 4	1912
14 days December 8-21	1916
13 days January 14-26	1898
12 days December 27-January 7	1967
11 days January 21-31	1904
11 days January 18-28	1937
10 days January 9-18	1964

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 30 OR LOWER 1896-1995

12 days December 8-19	1916
12 days December 27-January 7	1967
11 days December 24-January 3	1896
8 days January 21-28	1937
7 days January 12-18	1963
7 days January 4-10	1971

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 28 OR LOWER 1896-1995

6 days January 4-9	1971
5 days December 30-January 3	1912
5 days January 22-26	1937
5 days January 12-16	1963

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 25 OR LOWER 1896-1995

4 days January 5-8	1971
4 days January 9-12	1964
3 days January 6-8	1913

3 days January 22-24	1937
3 days January 4-6	1950
3 days January 13-15	1963

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 20 OR LOWER  
1896-1995**

3 days January 6-8 1913	17 16 19
2 days January 7-8 1971	19 20

## Temperature

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE WINTER WITH MINIMUM 32 OR LOWER 1896-1995

39 days 1963-1964	21 days 1965-1966
30 days 1897-1898	18 days 1912-1913
29 days 1916-1917	16 days 1936-1937
24 days 1911-1912	16 days 1971-1972
24 days 1966-1967	14 days 1968-1969
21 days 1903-1904	12 days 1970-1971

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE WINTER WITH MINIMUM 28 OR LOWER 1896-1995

15 days 1963-1964	8 days 1966-1967
10 days 1897-1898	7 days 1962-1963
9 days 1911-1912	6 days 1903-1904
9 days 1936-1937	6 days 1970-1971
8 days 1916-1917	5 days 1912-1913

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE WINTER WITH MINIMUM 24 OR LOWER 1896-1995

5 days 1963-1964	3 days 1912-1913
4 days 1897-1898	3 days 1936-1937
4 days 1911-1912	3 days 1962-1963
4 days 1970-1971	2 days 1916-1917

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE WINTER WITH MINIMUM 20 OR LOWER 1896-1995

3 days 1912-1913	1 day 1962-1963
2 days 1970-1971	1 day 1963-1964

### LEAST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE WINTER WITH MINIMUM 32 OR LOWER 1896-1995

0 days 1977-1978	0 days 1993-1994
0 days 1980-1981	0 days 1994-1995

0 days 1981-1982	1 day 1937-1938
0 days 1982-1983	1 day 1940-1941
0 days 1983-1984	1 day 1942-1943
0 days 1985-1986	1 day 1952-1953
0 days 1991-1992	
0 days 1992-1993	

## Temperature

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 85 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

14 days August 18-31	1981
14 days July 28-August 10	1995
11 days July 18-28	1981
10 days August 28-September 6	1983
10 days July 5-14	1985
8 days July 3-10	1981
8 days July 31-August 7	1986
8 days June 22-29	1988
8 days June 24-July 1	1990
7 days July 2-8	1973
7 days July 28-August 3	1977
7 days July 27-August 2	1980
7 days August 24-30	1985
7 days July 4-10	1988
7 days July 14-20	1989
7 days June 27-July 3	1994

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MINIMUM 80 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

40 days July 7-August 15	1977
35 days June 15-July 18	1988
34 days July 30-September 1	1994
28 days July 16-August 12	1980
27 days July 28-August 23	1986
26 days August 24-September 18	1983
25 days July 20-August 13	1985
22 days July 18-August 8	1983
21 days July 31-August 20	1988
20 days August 16-September 4	1981
19 days July 23-August 10	1982
18 days July 2-19	1991
17 days June 26-July 12	1984
17 days July 29-August 14	1989

GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MINIMUM 85 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995

51 days 1981	26 days 1986
35 days 1983	23 days 1980
33 days 1977	23 days 1985
33 days 1989	19 days 1970
32 days 1994	18 days 1969
27 days 1982	17 days 1984
27 days 1991	17 days 1992
27 days 1995	15 days 1987

GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MINIMUM 80 OR HIGHER  
1896-1995

87 days 1981	60 days 1958
76 days 1977	60 days 1970
76 days 1985	59 days 1995
71 days 1983	57 days 1982
71 days 1989	57 days 1993
70 days 1994	54 days 1969
67 days 1986	54 days 1984
66 days 1991	52 days 1933
61 days 1992	49 days 1980



## Temperature

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH MEAN 100 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

8 days August 3-10 1995:	100, 101, 100, 101, 100 101, 101, 102
5 days July 4-8 1989:	101, 101, 101, 102, 101
5 days June 24-28 1990:	100, 104, 107, 106, 103
4 days July 29-August 1 1972:	102, 100, 101, 103
4 days July 2-5 1973:	101, 100, 102, 100
4 days July 27-30 1995:	101, 103, 102, 101

### GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS IN ONE YEAR WITH MEAN 100 OR HIGHER 1896-1995

14 days 1995	5 days 1973
12 days 1989	5 days 1980
10 days 1990	5 days 1985
7 days 1985	5 days 1986
7 days 1994	4 days 1970
5 days 1969	4 days 1972

### HIGHEST DAILY MEAN 1896-1995

107 June 26, 1990:	max 122, min 91
106 June 27, 1990:	max 118, min 93
104 June 25, 1990:	max 120, min 88

### LOWEST DAILY MEAN 1896-1995

28 January 6 1913:	max 39, min 17
28 January 7 1913:	max 41, min 16
33 January 22 1937:	max 45, min 21
33 January 13 1963:	max 45, min 20
33 January 7 1971:	max 46, min 19

### GREATEST DAILY TEMPERATURE RANGE 1896-1995

48 June 13 1917:	max 107, min 59
48 April 17 1919:	max 96, min 48

LEAST DAILY TEMPERATURE RANGE  
1896-1995

3 December 10 1898:	max 36, min 33
3 November 26 1905:	max 60, min 57
3 October 24 1919:	max 62, min 59
3 February 3 1983:	max 52, min 49
3 November 25 1985:	max 61, min 58

## Temperature

### NORMAL AND HIGHEST AND LOWEST HEATING DEGREE DAYS BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE (Base 65 Degrees)

	NORMAL 1961-1990	HIGHEST 1899-1995	YEAR	LOWEST 1899-1995	YEAR
July	0	0	all	0	all
August	0	0	all	0	all
September	0	4	1965	0	most
October	17	88	1908	0	several
November	134	293	1922	36	1989
December	345	573	1911	122	1980
January	362	681	1937	110	1986
February	227	458	1939	27	1991
March	182	288	1952	6	1934
April	75	133	1965	0	several
May	8	55	1915	0	many
June	0	0	all	0	all
Season	1350	2062	1916-1917	636	1980-1981

A "heating degree day" is equal to 65 degrees Fahrenheit minus the average temperature for the day with negative differences being counted as zero. The heating degree day is used by utility companies to determine heating requirements. It is also used to help plan insulation protection and to determine the size of heating plants needed. Industry has found that a temperature of 72 degrees Fahrenheit is too high a base for these computations, since in every building there is a certain amount of heat generated by appliances, electric lights, human bodies, etc. The accumulation of "heating degree days" begins on July 1.

Examples: If the average (mean) temperature for the day was 54, there would be 11 heating degree days for that day. If the average is 65 or higher, there would be 0 heating degree days for that day.

## Temperature

### NORMAL, HIGHEST, AND LOWEST COOLING DEGREE DAYS BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE (Base 65 Degrees)

	NORMAL 1961-1990	HIGHEST 1969-1995	YEAR	LOWEST 1969-1995	YEAR
January	8	10	1988	0	most
February	22	61	1991	0	several
March	95	210	1989	0	1973
April	222	459	1989	42	1975
May	436	688	1984	265	1971
June	696	873	1990	582	1969
July	884	1013	1989	833	1976
August	822	961	1981	763	1979
September	618	787	1983	525	1985
October	311	543	1988	151	1970
November	41	124	1988	4	1972
December	7	13	1980	0	most
Annual	4162	5245	1989	3651	1971

Cooling degree days on the base of 65 were first started nationally in 1969. Cooling degree days on the base of 80 have been used in Phoenix since 1951.

A "cooling degree day" is equal to the average temperature for the day minus 65 degrees Fahrenheit with negative differences being counted as zero. The cooling degree day is used by utility companies to determine cooling requirements. It is also used to help plan insulation protection and to determine the size of refrigeration plants needed. The accumulation of "cooling degree days begins on January 1.

Example: If the average (mean) temperature for the day was 94, there would be 29 cooling degree days for that day. If the average is 65 or lower, there would be 0 cooling degree days for that day.

## Temperature

### AVERAGE AND HIGHEST AND LOWEST COOLING DEGREE DAYS BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE (Base 80 Degree)

	AVERAGE 1961-1990	HIGHEST 1951-1990	YEAR	LOWEST 1951-1992	YEAR
January	0	0	all	0	all
February	0	0	all	0	all
March	0	7	1986	0	most
April	9	84	1989	0	most
May	71	238	1984	3	1957
June	264	423	1990	41	1965
July	423	548	1989	222	1955
August	364	496	1981	183	1956
September	189	348	1983	65	1961 1964
October	24	150	1991	0	several
November	0	2	1988	0	most
December	0	0	all	0	all
Annual	1344	1934	1989	737	1964

A "cooling degree day" is equal to the average temperature for the day minus 80 degrees Fahrenheit with negative differences being counted as zero. The cooling degree day is used by utility companies to determine cooling requirements. It is also used to help plan insulation protection and to determine the size of refrigeration plants needed. The accumulation of "cooling degree days" begins on January 1.

Example: If the average (mean) temperature for the day was 94, there would be 14 cooling degree days for that day. If the average is 80 or lower, there would be 0 cooling degree days for that day.

Temperature

FREEZE AND GROWING SEASON DATA

MEAN DATES OF LAST 32 DEGREES IN SPRING AND FIRST 32 DEGREES  
IN FALL IN THE GREATER PHOENIX AREA

STATION	LAST	LENGTH OF GROWING SEASON (DAYS)	FIRST
Alhambra 2 NE	March 10	258	November 23
Buckeye	March 6	260	November 21
Camelback	March 8	260	November 23
Deer Valley	March 7	263	November 25
Falcon Field-Mesa	April 3	234	November 23
Laveen	February 21	279	November 27
Litchfield Park	February 26	270	November 23
Marienette	February 25	271	November 23
Mesa Experiment Station	March 3	266	November 24
Phoenix Sky Harbor	February 7	309	December 12
Tempe	March 2	265	November 22
Tempe Citrus Station	March 14	253	November 22

PROBABILITY OF LOW TEMPERATURES  
SPRING

STATION	TEMP	90%	75%	50%	25%	10%
Litchfield Park	40	MAR 22	MAR 30	APR 8	APR 17	APR 25
	36	MAR 3	MAR 13	MAR 25	APR 6	APR 16
	32	FEB 1	FEB 13	FEB 26	MAR 11	MAR 23
	28	DEC 29	JAN 14	FEB 3	FEB 23	MAR 12
	24				JAN 25	FEB 12
	20					

FALL

	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
40	OCT 21	OCT 27	NOV 3	NOV 10	NOV 16
36	OCT 29	NOV 6	NOV 15	NOV 24	DEC 2
32	NOV 4	NOV 13	NOV 23	DEC 3	DEC 12
28	NOV 16	NOV 28	DEC 11	DEC 24	JAN 5
24	DEC 20	JAN 4			
20					

ARIZONA INDIAN PROVERB: "When small water snakes leave the sand in low damp lands, frosts may be expected in three days".

## Temperature

In these probability of low temperature tables, the 50% level gives the "mean" or "average" as well as the "median" of occurrence of each threshold. Another way of expressing the same result is to state that, on the average, the first temperature as low as 40 degrees at Litchfield Park will occur by November 3 in one half of the years (or, for example, in 5 years out of 10).

By the same line of reasoning, there is a 90% probability that the first temperature as low as 40 degrees will occur by November 16. Again, it can be stated that 40 degrees will occur by November 16 in 9 years out of 10, in the long run.

### PROBABILITY OF LOW TEMPERATURES SPRING

STATION	TEMP	90%	75%	50%	25%	10%
Mesa Experiment Station	40	MAR 27	APR 4	APR 13	APR 22	APR 30
	36	FEB 23	MAR 7	MAR 19	MAR 31	APR 12
	32	JAN 27	FEB 13	MAR 3	MAR 21	APR 7
	28		JAN 20	FEB 8	FEB 25	MAR 13
	24				JAN 24	FEB 10
	20					JAN 19

### FALL

	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
40	OCT 17	OCT 25	NOV 2	NOV 10	NOV 18
36	OCT 25	NOV 2	NOV 11	NOV 20	NOV 28
32	NOV 2	NOV 13	NOV 24	DEC 5	DEC 16
28	NOV 8	NOV 25	DEC 14	JAN 1	
24	DEC 13	DEC 26			
20	JAN 10				

### GROWING SEASON MEAN LENGTH (DAYS)

Temp	Litchfield Park	Mesa Experiment Station
40	209	203
36	235	237
32	270	266
28	311	309
24	365	365
20	365	365

Source: ARIZONA CLIMATE, SUPPLEMENT NO. II, PROBABILITY OF LOW TEMPERATURES OCCURRING IN ARIZONA, April 1967, University of Arizona Press.

## Temperature

### EXTREMES OF FREEZE AND GROWING SEASON DATA 1896-1990

#### LATEST DATE OF FREEZE IN SPRING (32 Degrees or Lower)

City	Office	March 31 1897
Airport	Office	April 4 1945

#### EARLIEST DATE OF FREEZE IN AUTUMN (32 Degrees or Lower)

City	Office	November 5 1922
Airport	Office	November 3 1946
Airport	Office	November 4 1956

#### LONGEST FREEZE FREE PERIOD (Above 32 Degrees)

City	Office 368 Days	February 19 1952 through February 21 1953
Airport	Office 693 Days	January 13 1977 through December 6 1978
Airport	Office 1897 Days	November 23 1979 through January 31 1985

#### SHORTEST FREEZE FREE PERIOD (Above 32 Degrees)

City	Office 222 Days	March 31 1897 through November 8 1897
Airport	Office 231 Days	April 4 1945 through November 21 1945
Airport	Office 236 Days	March 13 1956 through November 4 1956



## Temperature

### FREEZE AND GROWING SEASON DATA -- "THE COLDER SECTIONS OF THE VALLEY"

The climate of any urban area is continuously changing as housing developments are created from open lots and fields, as vegetation such as citrus groves are added or taken away, as streets are paved, and even, in the extreme, as the natural topography is altered.

Each home actually creates its own microclimate, absorbing heat during the day and radiating it at night. The temperature range can vary 5 to 10 degrees in relatively short distances. Groups of homes, prominent geographical features such as the Papago Buttes, Camelback and Mummy Mountain, South Mountains and Squaw Peak, large buildings such as the Central Avenue groups, broad streets and parking lots, and even a concentration of heat-producing automobile engines actually create what are known as "heat islands" that are separate, but nevertheless important, factors in the climate of the Phoenix area.

In general, however, the farther a particular location is away from these "heat islands", the more temperatures are likely to be colder than at other locations in the valley. Tolleson, on the west side of Phoenix, surrounded by agricultural land, is frequently 3 to 5 degrees colder than most locations in the city. However, there are some locations inside the city that are as much as 5 to 10 degrees colder than temperatures reported at Sky Harbor Airport. These locations are unique only because of their individual relationships to the drainage of cold air and their distance from "heat islands".

At night, cold air generally flows like water toward lowest sections and often "pools" when it can go no farther or is "dammed" by a natural or unnatural obstruction. On still nights, the ground loses heat more rapidly than the air itself, and a temperature inversion forms where the air close to the ground is much colder than the air a short distance above the ground. At times there may be as much as 5 to 6 degrees difference between the temperature at ground level and the 5-foot level, where standard temperatures are measured. Hence, frost may appear on the grass and low vegetation when temperatures above freezing are reported.

In summary, the temperature structure of the area is quite complex, varying from point to point in the valley and is constantly changing with the time of the day and with the growth of the community. Most people can, with a little study, determine the relationship of their local minimum to the forecast low temperature in the colder sections of the valley.

NOTE: The lowest temperature of the day usually occurs within one hour before or after sunrise; while the highest temperature usually occurs about two to three hours before sunset.

V. PRECIPITATION

NORMAL TOTAL AND MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TOTAL  
BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE

	1961-1990		1896-1995		
	<u>NORMAL</u>	<u>MAXIMUM</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>MINIMUM</u>	<u>YEAR</u>
January	0.67	5.22	1993	0.00	1912 1924 1972
February	0.68	4.64	1905	0.00	1912 1967 1984
March	0.88	4.82	1941	0.00	1933 1956 1959 1984
April	0.22	3.36	1926	0.00	1904 1920 1948 1960 1962 1989 1991 1993
May	0.12	1.31	1930	0.00	1899 1911 1913 1932 1939 1942 1945 1946 1952 1974 1983 1988 1991
June	0.13	1.70	1972	0.00	1897 1900 1901 1908 1913 1916 1917 1923 1928 1935 1939 1942 1944 1945 1946 1947 1953 1963 1964 1968 1969 1970 1971 1974 1983 1985 1989
July	0.83	6.47	1911	trace	1993 1995
August	0.96	5.33	1951	trace	1973 1975
September	0.86	5.41	1939	0.00	1953 1957 1968 1973 1988
October	0.65	4.40	1972	0.00	1898 1905 1909 1934 1950 1952 1973 1995
November	0.66	3.61	1905	0.00	1897 1903 1904 1912 1916 1917 1932 1937 1943 1945 1948 1956 1980
December	1.00	3.98	1967	0.00	1900 1901 1917 1958 1973 1981
Annual	7.66	19.73	1905	2.82	1956

**Years in Which There Were 5 (the most) Calendar Months  
Without Measurable Precipitation:**

**1904      1938      1945      1948      1972      1973**

**Years in Which All Twelve Calendar Months had Measurable Precipitation:**

**1921    1925    1927    1949    1965    1979    1987    1990    1992**

Precipitation

DAILY NORMALS OF PRECIPITATION  
1961-1990

	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO	
	NORM DATE		NORM DATE		NORM DATE		NORM DATE		NORM DATE		NORM DATE	
1	.03	0.03	.02	0.69	.03	1.38	.02	2.25	.00	2.45	.00	2.57
2	.03	0.06	.02	0.71	.03	1.41	.02	2.27	.00	2.45	.00	2.57
3	.03	0.09	.02	0.73	.03	1.44	.02	2.29	.00	2.45	.00	2.57
4	.03	0.12	.02	0.75	.03	1.47	.02	2.31	.00	2.45	.00	2.57
5	.03	0.15	.02	0.77	.03	1.50	.01	2.32	.00	2.45	.00	2.57
6	.02	0.17	.02	0.79	.03	1.53	.01	2.33	.00	2.45	.00	2.57
7	.02	0.19	.02	0.81	.03	1.56	.01	2.34	.01	2.46	.00	2.57
8	.02	0.21	.02	0.83	.03	1.59	.01	2.35	.01	2.47	.00	2.57
9	.02	0.23	.02	0.85	.03	1.62	.01	2.36	.01	2.48	.00	2.57
10	.02	0.25	.02	0.87	.03	1.65	.01	2.37	.01	2.49	.00	2.57
11	.02	0.27	.02	0.89	.03	1.68	.01	2.38	.01	2.50	.00	2.57
12	.02	0.29	.02	0.91	.03	1.71	.01	2.39	.01	2.51	.00	2.57
13	.02	0.31	.02	0.93	.03	1.74	.01	2.40	.01	2.52	.00	2.57
14	.02	0.33	.02	0.95	.03	1.77	.01	2.41	.01	2.53	.00	2.57
15	.02	0.35	.02	0.97	.03	1.80	.01	2.42	.01	2.54	.00	2.57
16	.02	0.37	.02	0.99	.03	1.83	.01	2.43	.01	2.55	.00	2.57
17	.02	0.39	.03	1.02	.03	1.86	.01	2.44	.01	2.56	.00	2.57
18	.02	0.41	.03	1.05	.03	1.89	.01	2.45	.01	2.57	.00	2.57
19	.02	0.43	.03	1.08	.03	1.92	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.58
20	.02	0.45	.03	1.11	.03	1.95	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.59
21	.02	0.47	.03	1.14	.03	1.98	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.60
22	.02	0.49	.03	1.17	.03	2.01	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.61
23	.02	0.51	.03	1.20	.03	2.04	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.62
24	.02	0.53	.03	1.23	.03	2.07	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.63
25	.02	0.55	.03	1.26	.03	2.10	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.64
26	.02	0.57	.03	1.29	.03	2.13	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.65
27	.02	0.59	.03	1.32	.02	2.15	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.66
28	.02	0.61	.03	1.35	.02	2.17	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.67
29	.02	0.63			.02	2.19	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.01	2.68
30	.02	0.65			.02	2.21	.00	2.45	.00	2.57	.02	2.70
31	.02	0.67			.02	2.23			.00	2.57		
MONTHLY NORMAL		0.67		0.68		0.88		0.22		0.12		0.13

Precipitation

DAILY NORMALS OF PRECIPITATION  
1961-1990

	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
	TO		TO		TO		TO		TO		TO	
	NORM	DATE	NORM	DATE	NORM	DATE	NORM	DATE	NORM	DATE	NORM	DATE
1	.02	2.72	.04	3.57	.03	4.52	.03	5.38	.02	6.02	.03	6.69
2	.02	2.74	.04	3.61	.03	4.55	.03	5.41	.02	6.04	.03	6.72
3	.02	2.76	.04	3.65	.03	4.58	.03	5.44	.02	6.06	.03	6.75
4	.02	2.78	.03	3.68	.03	4.61	.02	5.46	.02	6.08	.03	6.78
5	.02	2.80	.03	3.71	.03	4.64	.02	5.48	.02	6.10	.03	6.81
6	.02	2.82	.03	3.74	.03	4.67	.02	5.50	.02	6.12	.03	6.84
7	.02	2.84	.03	3.77	.03	4.70	.02	5.52	.02	6.14	.03	6.87
8	.02	2.86	.03	3.80	.03	4.73	.02	5.54	.02	6.16	.03	6.90
9	.02	2.88	.03	3.83	.03	4.76	.02	5.56	.02	6.18	.03	6.93
10	.02	2.90	.03	3.86	.03	4.79	.02	5.58	.02	6.20	.03	6.96
11	.03	2.93	.03	3.89	.03	4.82	.02	5.60	.02	6.22	.03	6.99
12	.03	2.96	.03	3.92	.03	4.85	.02	5.62	.02	6.24	.03	7.02
13	.03	2.99	.03	3.95	.03	4.88	.03	5.64	.02	6.26	.04	7.06
14	.03	3.02	.03	3.98	.03	4.91	.02	5.66	.02	6.28	.04	7.10
15	.03	3.05	.03	4.01	.03	4.94	.02	5.68	.02	6.30	.04	7.14
16	.03	3.08	.03	4.04	.03	4.97	.02	5.70	.02	6.32	.04	7.18
17	.03	3.11	.03	4.07	.03	5.00	.02	5.72	.02	6.34	.04	7.22
18	.03	3.14	.03	4.10	.03	5.03	.02	5.74	.02	6.36	.04	7.26
19	.03	3.17	.03	4.13	.03	5.06	.02	5.76	.02	6.38	.04	7.30
20	.03	3.20	.03	4.16	.03	5.09	.02	5.78	.02	6.40	.03	7.33
21	.03	3.23	.03	4.19	.03	5.12	.02	5.80	.02	6.42	.03	7.36
22	.03	3.26	.03	4.22	.03	5.15	.02	5.82	.02	6.44	.03	7.39
23	.03	3.29	.03	4.25	.03	5.18	.02	5.84	.02	6.46	.03	7.42
24	.03	3.32	.03	4.28	.03	5.21	.02	5.86	.02	6.48	.03	7.45
25	.03	3.35	.03	4.31	.03	5.24	.02	5.88	.03	6.51	.03	7.48
26	.03	3.38	.03	4.34	.03	5.27	.02	5.90	.03	6.54	.03	7.51
27	.03	3.41	.03	4.37	.02	5.29	.02	5.92	.03	6.57	.03	7.54
28	.03	3.44	.03	4.40	.02	5.31	.02	5.94	.03	6.60	.03	7.57
29	.03	3.47	.03	4.43	.02	5.33	.02	5.96	.03	6.63	.03	7.60
30	.03	3.50	.03	4.46	.02	5.35	.02	5.98	.03	6.66	.03	7.63
31	.03	3.53	.03	4.49			.02	6.00			.03	7.66
MONTHLY NORMAL		0.83		0.96		0.86		0.65		0.66		1.00

## Precipitation

GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS WITH TRACE OR MORE AND 0.01 INCHES  
OR MORE BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS  
WITH 0.01 INCHES OR MORE BY MONTHS

	1896-1995		1896-1995		1940-1995
	TRACE OR MORE	YEAR	0.01 OR MORE	YEAR	AVERAGE 0.01 OR MORE
January	16	1993	14	1993	4.1
February	17	1905	14	1905	4.0
March	16	1905	12	1905	3.8
April	18	1926	13	1926	1.7
May	12	1992	7	1992	1.0
June	8	1925 1931 1972	4	1899 1932	0.7
July	18	1984	13	1896	4.2
August	18	1963	11	1913 1929	4.8
September	16	1897	9	1939	2.9
October	12	1907 1972	9	1907 1972	2.7
November	13	1913	11	1905	2.5
December	14	1965	11	1914 1923 1926 1965	4.0
Annual	106	1905	74	1905	36.4
Least Annual	37	1953	18	1953	

Arizona Indian Proverb: "The south rain brings with it the beautiful odors of the land of everlasting summer and brightens the leaves of growing things".

**Precipitation**

**GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS WITH 0.10 INCHES OR MORE, 0.50 INCHES OR MORE,  
AND 1.00 INCH OR MORE BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE  
1896-1995**

	0.10 OR MORE	YEAR	0.50 OR MORE	YEAR	1.00 OR MORE	YEAR
January	11	1993	4	1993	2	1905
February	9	1905	6	1905	1	1908 1987
March	6	1905 1952 1952	5	1941	3	1941
April	6	1952	3	1905	1	1926 1941
May	4	1992	1	1930 1944 1976 1979	0	
June	2	1967 1972	1	1955 1965 1972	1	1972
July	7	1896	4	1955	3	1955
August	7	1963	5	1951	2	1943 1995
September	8	1939	3	1939 1984	2	1903 1939 1946 1984
October	5	1957 1974	4	1972	1	1911 1914 1932 1957 1959 1963 1972 1988 1991 1993
November	9	1905	3	1931 1982	1	1902 1905 1918 1919 1923 1931  1941 1993
December	9	1914	5	1959	1	1896 1898 1902 1915 1926 1940 1967 1978 1984 1987 1992

Annual	43	1905	18	1905	5	1941 1946 1984
Least	9	1904	0	1953	0	Many Years

Arizona Indian Proverb: "When the clouds hang on the mountain side after a rain and the sun shines on the top of the mountain, the storm is over".



## Precipitation

### MAXIMUM AMOUNTS FOR 5, 10, 15, AND 30 MINUTES; 1, 2, AND 24 HOURS BY MONTHS AND DAY AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE 1896-1995

	5 Minutes	10 Minutes	15 Minutes	30 Minutes	1 Hour	2 Hours	24 Hours
January	0.35 3/1926	0.44 3/1926	0.56 3/1926	0.67 3/1926	0.75 3/1926	0.91 11/1993	1.84 10-11/ 1993
February	0.30 6/1935	0.41 10/1963	0.43 10/1963	0.44 10/1963	0.50 12/1936	0.67 6/1935	1.69 5-6/1935
March	0.26 4/1941	0.41 4/1941	0.43 4/1941	0.46 12/1941	0.61 12/1941	0.77 4/1941 3/1983	2.04 2-3/1983
April	0.32 19/1951	0.61 19/1951	0.75 19/1951	0.76 19/1951	0.76 19/1951	0.92 8/1926	1.66 5-6/1926
May	0.35 20/1979	0.45 20/1979	0.53 20/1979	0.59 20/1979	0.60 20/1979	0.61 20/1979	1.12 4-5/1930
June	0.30 12/1955	0.40 22/1972	0.52 22/1972	0.62 22/1972	0.92 22/1972	1.20 22/1972	1.64 21-22/ 1972
July	0.50 24/1978	0.70 26/1952	0.91 26/1952	1.15 17/1908	1.30 26/1917	1.47 2/1911	4.98 1-2/1911
August	0.90 16/1983	1.14 16/1983	1.17 16/1983	1.23 20/1978	1.72 18/1966	1.81 6/1918	2.72 27-28/ 1951
September	0.68 16/1969	1.00 16/1969	1.14 16/1969	1.27 16/1969	1.41 4/1939	2.20 4/1939	3.06 3-4/1939
October	0.68 1/1981	0.72 1/1981	0.72 1/1981	0.86 30/1928	0.93 30-31/1928	1.03 30-31/1928	2.32 14/1988
November	0.36 10/1931	0.38 10/1931 23/1919	0.40 23/1919	0.54 14/1918	0.67 14/1918	0.75 27/1919	2.40 9-10/1923
December	0.13 13/1975	0.22 19/1967	0.28 13/1975	0.38 19/1967	0.52 7/1986	0.68 19/1967	1.92 30-31/ 1915
Annual	0.90 AUG 16/1983	1.14 AUG 16/1983	1.17 AUG 16/1983	1.27 SEP 16/1969	1.72 AUG 18/1966	2.20 SEP 4/1939	4.98 JUL 1-2/1911

## Precipitation

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH TRACE OR MORE 1896-1995

14 days	January	5-18	1993	total	5.12
10 days	July	22-31	1921	total	0.38
10 days	December	3-12	1926	total	2.50
9 days	January	9-17	1897	total	3.59
9 days	December	12-20	1967	total	3.98
9 days	February	13-21	1980	total	2.09
9 days	July	10-18	1984	total	0.49

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH 0.01 INCHES OR MORE 1896-1995

10 days	December	3-12	1926	total	2.50
9 days	February	13-21	1980	total	2.09
9 days	January	10-18	1993	total	3.11
8 days	January	9-16	1897	total	3.59
7 days	January	15-21	1917	total	1.62
7 days	December	13-19	1967	total	3.98

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH 0.25 INCHES OR MORE 1896-1995

4 days	February	12-15	1931	total	2.83
4 days	December	12-15	1932	total	1.69

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH 0.50 INCHES OR MORE 1896-1995

3 days	February	12-14	1931	total	2.48
3 days	February	5-7	1935	total	2.48
3 days	March	12-14	1941	total	2.67
3 days	August	27-29	1951	total	3.77

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH 1.00 INCH OR MORE 1896-1995

2 days	January	9-10	1905	total	2.69
2 days	July	1-2	1911	total	5.49
2 days	July	25-26	1936	total	2.35
2 days	July	17-18	1946	total	2.31
2 days	September	17-18	1946	total	2.65
2 days	July	24-25	1955	total	2.05

Arizona Indian Proverb: "When the sun is in his house (in a halo or circle), it will rain soon".

**Precipitation**

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITHOUT TRACE OR MORE  
1896-1995**

91 days	January	6 1984-April 5	1984
88 days	October	17 1917-January 12	1918
88 days	April	10 1945-July 6	1945
79 days	October	7 1916-December 24	1916
77 days	April	23 1913-July 8	1913
74 days	March	29 1991-June 10	1991
72 days	April	26 1974-July 6	1974

**GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITHOUT 0.01 INCHES OR MORE  
1896-1995**

160 days	December	30 1971-June 6	1972
143 days	March	2 1960-July 22	1960
125 days	July	16 1973-November 17	1973
119 days	March	24 1904-July 20	1904
118 days	February	4 1899-June 1	1899
117 days	March	11 1970-July 5	1970
117 days	March	27 1989-July 21	1989
114 days	March	11 1968-July 2	1968
114 days	March	28 1991-July 19	1991
105 days	September	1 1938-December 14	1938
105 days	March	24 1945-July 6	1945
104 days	October	1 1917-January 12	1918
102 days	April	6 1909-July 16	1909

**AMOUNTS AND DATES OF ALL SNOWFALLS  
1896-1995**

1.0 inch	January 20 1933	(1 to 4 inches fell in parts of the city and remained in shaded areas until the 23 and 24)
1.0 inch	January 20-21 1937	
0.5 inches	February 2 1939	
0.4 inches	December 21-22 1990	
0.2 inches	March 12 1917	
0.1 inches	November 28 1919	
0.1 inches	December 11 1985	

TRACE

December	9 1898	February	1 1939	December	25 1974
December	10 1898	February	8 1939	March	3 1976
January	20 1904	February	9 1939	February	2 1985
December	5 1909	April	1 1949	February	3 1985
December	25 1911	January	12 1951	February	4 1985
May	1 1915	January	13 1962	January	15 1987
December	25 1916	January	17 1962	March	21 1991
February	18 1918	December	13 1967	March	27 1991
May	9 1930	December	20 1968	February	4 1994

## Precipitation

### DAILY FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF TRACE OR MORE IN PERCENT 1896-1995

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	17	25	27	24	14	6	21	47	31	24	13	15
2	19	26	34	19	16	7	24	48	33	22	12	17
3	25	21	36	17	11	11	21	48	26	18	10	21
4	16	25	31	17	14	12	18	48	27	19	11	24
5	23	23	28	11	13	6	20	42	29	17	11	21
6	24	35	13	17	7	11	28	37	27	15	12	22
7	19	33	17	15	8	7	33	45	25	13	17	14
8	22	32	19	19	9	6	30	42	23	9	18	22
9	21	35	22	20	14	8	26	46	18	13	17	25
10	28	24	31	11	13	10	36	49	31	9	14	27
11	27	28	26	16	14	7	34	45	25	17	14	19
12	24	28	28	17	9	7	36	47	25	16	20	30
13	27	21	24	18	7	11	33	39	26	14	15	19
14	28	19	23	11	9	5	38	44	21	14	19	21
15	20	28	19	17	8	5	51	39	13	20	22	17
16	27	26	15	14	12	4	50	43	17	13	23	22
17	27	19	16	15	14	9	48	43	19	12	18	18
18	20	16	22	16	12	9	35	41	25	14	21	18
19	31	29	23	9	11	7	40	39	17	19	10	22
20	27	27	23	6	13	8	38	32	18	14	12	24
21	23	29	26	18	7	12	54	31	13	14	15	23
22	19	18	23	19	8	9	48	40	28	13	18	22
23	22	17	26	10	10	8	52	46	18	14	21	20
24	21	19	22	10	8	9	47	42	21	19	22	13
25	26	22	24	12	8	10	52	36	18	7	17	23
26	21	27	29	14	7	10	51	40	20	6	16	22
27	29	25	18	23	7	9	49	26	19	15	15	27
28	27	15	25	17	9	18	41	32	17	16	17	28
29	24	8	20	16	11	18	49	42	17	19	15	26
30	20		13	10	8	15	54	29	20	16	13	21
31	18		13		9		42	31		13		19

For Example: Precipitation has fallen on 23 percent of the Christmas Days during the 95-year period from 1896 through 1995.

## Precipitation

### DAILY FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF 0.01 INCHES OR MORE IN PERCENT 1896-1995

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	11	18	18	14	6	1	5	26	17	14	11	7
2	10	20	25	10	5	4	11	24	17	13	6	11
3	20	18	27	5	5	7	10	30	16	15	4	13
4	10	18	21	7	6	4	7	24	10	15	4	18
5	19	13	16	9	6	0	8	22	21	13	7	15
6	15	20	8	9	4	3	10	23	14	10	6	11
7	13	24	7	6	5	4	15	21	12	8	10	11
8	13	27	17	6	3	2	11	21	10	3	12	13
9	12	24	15	6	5	2	10	26	4	10	10	16
10	18	19	22	4	7	3	11	18	14	6	13	20
11	24	19	14	11	4	0	15	22	17	6	11	14
12	16	20	20	11	5	4	11	27	14	7	10	17
13	20	14	11	5	2	4	11	17	18	6	10	14
14	17	13	15	3	5	1	13	20	15	10	13	11
15	13	20	12	7	4	3	22	22	6	11	14	13
16	19	17	12	8	4	1	22	16	5	11	11	15
17	22	14	12	6	3	5	28	20	8	7	12	16
18	15	12	12	7	5	3	17	20	14	11	13	15
19	14	24	8	7	5	4	15	17	10	6	7	17
20	14	16	15	5	5	3	24	15	9	7	8	17
21	14	22	14	9	2	5	22	16	10	9	11	19
22	10	13	16	16	4	5	26	23	14	8	14	16
23	16	10	14	4	1	3	24	23	15	9	15	13
24	12	13	15	5	3	1	30	16	10	9	12	11
25	16	17	17	1	1	2	22	16	10	6	13	15
26	12	16	19	5	1	3	28	21	11	5	9	18
27	17	12	13	14	2	1	18	18	11	10	12	16
28	20	6	14	15	3	5	24	15	7	9	15	18
29	18	8	12	10	5	4	26	23	10	13	10	21
30	18		6	5	1	6	25	16	13	14	7	8
31	10		8		1		18	12		11		15

For Example: Precipitation of 0.01 inches or more has fallen on 15 percent of the Christmas Days during the 100-year period from 1896 through 1995.

**Precipitation**

**DAILY FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF 0.10 INCHES OR MORE IN PERCENT  
1896-1995**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	5	8	10	7	3	0	4	12	10	7	5	2
2	6	10	16	4	1	3	5	9	8	4	5	6
3	11	9	13	1	0	1	1	18	4	7	1	6
4	6	10	9	4	5	1	3	11	4	6	1	11
5	10	5	6	5	4	0	3	12	12	9	4	10
6	12	12	4	6	1	1	5	11	6	5	3	7
7	6	12	2	1	3	0	6	9	7	3	4	6
8	6	9	11	4	1	2	5	6	8	3	6	6
9	5	11	6	4	3	0	1	11	3	4	7	10
10	12	16	12	1	3	1	4	7	4	2	8	13
11	14	11	9	8	1	0	8	13	6	2	5	8
12	6	10	12	4	3	3	4	12	11	5	9	11
13	15	9	7	1	0	0	4	5	12	2	5	10
14	4	12	7	1	3	0	9	6	5	6	7	9
15	10	12	9	5	1	0	10	12	0	2	9	12
16	8	4	9	5	0	0	11	10	5	7	9	8
17	11	3	5	5	0	3	13	9	5	5	7	8
18	12	5	5	3	0	1	11	9	9	9	6	8
19	4	7	6	5	2	1	6	11	4	5	4	11
20	9	4	8	1	5	0	9	8	5	2	6	6
21	7	9	5	4	1	3	12	7	5	4	8	12
22	4	5	7	9	1	3	10	9	5	3	10	9
23	4	5	8	3	1	1	9	9	7	6	12	6
24	5	7	4	2	2	1	14	10	6	1	7	5
25	11	9	8	1	0	2	15	7	6	3	5	11
26	5	6	12	1	1	0	12	11	6	3	5	11
27	6	7	8	8	0	0	9	10	8	4	7	8
28	6	6	7	9	2	1	9	7	5	7	9	11
29	11	1	5	4	0	0	11	14	6	7	5	8
30	10		1	1	0	3	11	1	4	9	6	6
31	6		6		1		9	6		6		10

For Example: Precipitation of 0.10 inches or more has fallen on 11 percent of the Christmas Days during the 100-year period from 1896 through 1995.

## Precipitation

### DAILY FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF 0.25 INCHES OR MORE IN PERCENT 1896-1995

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0	5	9	2	1	0	2	4	6	5	3	2
2	3	4	9	1	1	0	5	4	2	2	3	4
3	9	5	8	1	0	1	0	10	1	5	1	3
4	4	6	6	1	3	0	0	4	1	3	2	3
5	4	4	6	3	1	0	0	11	6	4	2	5
6	6	6	1	4	0	0	3	6	3	3	3	3
7	4	8	1	0	0	0	5	5	5	1	3	4
8	2	2	2	1	0	0	3	3	4	1	3	5
9	2	5	5	3	3	0	0	6	3	3	2	9
10	8	8	7	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	8	8
11	8	6	6	5	0	0	5	5	3	2	4	5
12	3	6	8	1	0	1	4	8	5	1	5	4
13	6	4	5	0	0	0	1	4	9	0	4	8
14	1	6	5	1	0	0	3	4	2	5	3	5
15	5	7	5	1	0	0	6	5	0	2	4	8
16	6	1	6	4	0	0	9	6	1	4	3	1
17	8	1	4	3	0	0	10	3	4	1	4	6
18	7	3	0	0	0	1	7	5	6	6	3	7
19	1	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	2	4	3	7
20	6	3	3	1	2	0	5	5	4	2	1	3
21	3	5	1	2	1	1	8	5	1	2	4	8
22	1	1	4	4	0	1	4	2	2	3	4	4
23	1	0	4	3	0	1	3	6	3	2	10	2
24	3	5	1	0	1	1	9	7	6	0	4	4
25	5	2	2	1	0	1	10	4	2	0	5	6
26	2	3	7	0	0	0	6	6	6	3	5	6
27	4	4	6	1	0	0	6	6	7	2	4	5
28	5	4	6	6	1	1	5	6	5	5	4	10
29	8	1	4	0	0	0	5	8	6	4	4	4
30	6		0	0	0	0	5	0	4	6	5	4
31	2		3		0		3	3		1		7

For Example: Precipitation of 0.25 inches or more have fallen on 6 percent of the Christmas Days during the 100-year period from 1896 through 1995.



**Precipitation**

**DAILY FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF 0.50 INCHES OR MORE IN PERCENT  
1896-1995**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	2	0
2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0
3	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	2
4	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	1
5	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	7	3	1	1	2
6	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1
7	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	2
8	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	2
9	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	4
10	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	4
11	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
12	1	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	4	0	2	1
13	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	4
14	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	1
15	2	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	2	3
16	2	1	3	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0
17	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	1	1
18	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	3	2	4
19	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	3
20	2	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0
21	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	2	1
22	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
23	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	4	1
24	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	1	3
25	4	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	2
26	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	2	1
27	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	3	2	1	2
28	2	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	4	2	1	4
29	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	2	1
30	2		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	2
31	1		0		0		2	2		1		3

For Example: Precipitation of 0.50 inches or more have fallen on 2 percent of the Christmas Days during the 100-year period from 1896 through 1995.

## Precipitation

### DAILY FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF 1.00 INCH OR MORE IN PERCENT 1896-1995

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
11	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
12	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
16	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
17	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	0
27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
29	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
30	1		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
31	0		0		0		0	0		1		0

For Example: Precipitation of 1.00 inch or more has fallen on 2 percent of the August 1st's during the 100-year period from 1896 through 1995.

## Precipitation

### FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF 0.01 INCHES OR MORE OF PRECIPITATION ON CONSECUTIVE DAYS IN PERCENT BY MONTHS 1896-1995

	ANY ONE DAY	2ND DAY	3RD DAY	4TH DAY	5TH DAY	6TH DAY	7TH DAY	8TH DAY
January	15.4	3.2	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
February	17.1	3.9	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	*	*
March	14.7	3.2	1.2	0.4	0.2	*	0.0	0.0
April	7.7	1.6	0.3	0.1	*	0.0	0.0	0.0
May	3.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
June	3.1	0.5	*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
July	17.4	2.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
August	20.3	3.2	0.9	0.3	*	0.0	0.0	0.0
September	12.1	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	*	0.0	0.0
October	9.4	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
November	10.0	2.5	0.7	0.1	*	0.0	0.0	0.0
December	14.6	2.8	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*

\* Less than .05 percent

#### Example:

In January, on the average, there was a 15.4 percent frequency of occurrence of 0.01 inches or more of precipitation on any day. For a 2-day period there was a 3.2 percent, for a 3-day period 1.1 percent, for a 4-day period 0.4 percent, for a 5-day period 0.2 percent, for a 6-day period, a 7-day period, and 8-day period 0.1 percent.

#### Arizona Indian Proverb:

"When the sun sets unhappily (with a hazy veiled face) then will the morning be angry with wind, storm, and sand".

"The moon her face if red be, of water she speaks".

## Precipitation

### ESTIMATED RETURN PERIODS FOR SHORT-DURATION PRECIPITATION (Inches)

		RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)						
		1	2	5	10	25	50	100
	5 MIN	0.17	0.26	0.38	0.47	0.59	0.68	0.77
D	10 MIN	0.27	0.40	0.59	0.72	0.91	1.06	1.20
U	15 MIN	0.34	0.50	0.74	0.92	1.15	1.34	1.52
R	30 MIN	0.47	0.70	1.03	1.27	1.60	1.86	2.10
A	1 HR	0.60	0.88	1.30	1.61	2.02	2.35	2.66
T	2 HR	0.65	0.94	1.39	1.72	2.15	2.49	2.82
I	3 HR	0.69	1.01	1.48	1.82	2.27	2.62	2.97
O	6 HR	0.81	1.16	1.70	2.07	2.57	2.96	3.35
N	12 HR	0.91	1.30	1.90	2.30	2.84	3.26	3.69
	24 HR	1.02	1.44	2.10	2.53	3.12	3.57	4.04

Examples: This means that 0.74 inches of rain can be expected in 15 minutes once every 5 years.  
This means that 0.60 inches of rain can be expected in 1 hour once every year.  
This means that 2.57 inches of rain can be expected in 6 hours once every 25 years.

Source: ESTIMATED RETURN PERIODS FOR SHORT DURATION PRECIPITATION IN ARIZONA, Technical Memorandum WBTM WR-44, October 1969.

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL PRECIPITATION

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1896	0.46	0.05	0.39	0.05	T	T	4.25	1.77	1.18	1.02	0.64	0.67	10.48
1897	3.67	0.47	0.53	T	0.01	0	0.59	0.61	3.67	0.15	0	0.17	9.87
1898	1.63	T	0.03	0.18	0.01	0.08	0.24	1.03	0.04	0	1.01	1.70	5.95
1899	1.28	0.10	T	T	0	0.75	0.87	0.89	0.37	0.30	0.55	0.08	5.19
1900	0.11	0.04	0.22	1.12	0.12	0	1.70	0.01	0.12	0.22	1.73	0	5.39
1901	0.43	1.46	0.33	T	0.10	0	0.35	1.73	T	0.46	0.01	0	4.87
1902	0.79	0.10	0.46	T	T	0.12	0.32	0.56	1.46	T	2.01	1.06	6.88
1903	T	0.64	0.42	0.45	T	0.18	0.70	0.70	3.16	0.22	0	0.14	6.61
1904	0.11	0.26	0.12	0	T	T	1.89	1.61	1.23	T	0	0.35	5.57
1905	3.31	4.64	2.38	2.59	0.04	0.15	0.28	0.92	1.23	0	3.61	0.58	19.73
1906	0.35	0.99	0.67	0.48	T	T	0.20	2.07	T	T	1.20	2.59	8.55
1907	1.15	0.26	0.93	0.35	0.27	T	2.18	0.80	0.02	2.00	0.21	T	8.17
1908	0.35	1.87	0.41	0.90	0.03	0	2.98	0.81	0.51	0.52	0.36	1.94	10.68
1909	0.09	0.68	0.67	0.07	T	T	1.00	1.94	0.42	0	0.28	1.02	6.17
1910	0.50	T	0.61	0.29	T	T	0.65	0.14	T	0.18	1.61	0.34	4.32
1911	1.14	0.66	0.64	0.02	0	T	6.47	1.68	1.16	2.24	T	0.11	14.12
1912	0	0	1.96	0.52	0.58	0.01	1.29	0.72	0.14	0.82	0	0.83	6.87
1913	0.38	1.93	0.07	0.51	0	0	0.94	0.32	0.13	0.01	0.83	0.27	5.39
1914	0.30	0.71	0.92	0.10	T	0.05	0.21	0.30	T	2.30	1.00	3.09	8.98
1915	1.79	1.21	0.33	0.88	0.17	0.48	1.12	0.25	0.10	T	0.54	2.54	9.41
1916	2.34	0.13	0.37	0.15	T	0	0.77	0.30	1.66	0.65	0	0.39	6.76
1917	2.20	0.95	0.15	1.22	0.45	0	3.97	0.11	0.55	T	0	0	9.60
1918	1.14	0.45	0.93	0.02	T	0.08	1.02	3.47	0.39	0.52	1.92	1.16	11.10
1919	0.22	0.75	0.97	0.17	0.06	T	1.05	2.40	1.93	0.25	2.38	0.13	10.31
1920	1.42	1.46	1.35	0	0.42	T	0.25	0.75	0.10	0.46	T	T	6.21
1921	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.17	0.04	0.38	1.62	0.33	0.11	0.04	0.87	3.85
1922	1.29	0.42	0.99	0.24	0.26	T	0.74	0.57	0.13	T	1.04	0.28	5.96
1923	0.28	0.46	1.08	0.05	0.08	0	0.77	0.65	0.97	0.22	2.84	2.23	9.63
1924	0	T	0.99	0.22	0.01	T	0.09	0.14	0.12	0.30	T	1.16	3.03
1925	0.03	0.02	0.33	0.51	0.03	0.21	0.03	0.61	0.95	0.92	0.12	0.40	4.16
1926	1.00	0.10	1.63	3.36	0.18	T	1.31	0.11	3.52	0.07	0.01	2.68	13.97
1927	0.01	1.06	0.24	0.35	0.17	0.13	0.24	0.69	0.83	0.57	0.14	1.30	5.73
1928	T	1.33	0.13	T	0.03	0	0.11	1.47	0.44	1.51	0.16	1.01	6.19
1929	0.92	0.28	0.13	0.43	0.01	T	0.79	2.09	0.19	0.09	0.11	T	5.04
1930	1.69	0.19	1.77	0.20	1.31	0.16	0.68	0.86	0.51	0.16	0.51	T	8.04
1931	0.02	3.71	0.07	0.40	T	0.02	0.02	1.70	0.23	0.22	3.18	0.75	10.32
1932	0.10	2.12	0.05	0.05	0	0.23	0.11	0.10	0.34	1.73	0	1.84	6.67
1933	2.31	0.15	0	1.11	T	0.23	0.30	0.38	1.62	0.38	0.62	T	7.10
1934	0.40	0.99	0.10	0.07	0.10	0.03	0.11	1.07	0.66	0	0.63	1.71	5.87
1935	0.95	3.18	1.39	0.09	0.14	0	0.93	1.27	1.30	0.13	0.56	0.39	10.33
1936	0.80	1.01	0.50	0.14	T	T	2.49	0.32	0.43	0.13	0.35	2.12	8.29
1937	0.83	0.76	1.58	T	0.08	T	0.49	0.05	1.17	T	0	0.41	5.37
1938	0.52	0.55	0.89	T	T	0.28	0.25	1.11	T	T	T	1.14	4.74
1939	0.18	0.89	0.15	0.17	0	0	0.71	0.84	5.41	0.02	0.75	T	9.12
1940	0.04	0.61	T	0.09	0.01	T	0.66	0.48	1.43	1.30	0.11	3.75	8.48

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL PRECIPITATION

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1941	1.04	1.78	4.82	2.12	0.76	T	1.39	0.44	1.79	0.50	1.26	1.36	17.26
1942	0.35	0.24	0.28	0.76	0	0	1.24	0.68	0.21	0.43	0.01	0.36	4.56
1943	0.73	0.07	0.73	0.14	T	0.01	0.25	4.92	0.97	0.17	0	1.89	9.88
1944	0.47	2.10	0.95	0.50	0.80	0	0.70	0.09	0.07	0.36	1.13	1.09	8.26
1945	0.99	0.12	0.82	T	0	0	0.93	0.41	T	0.69	0	0.31	4.27
1946	1.17	0.11	0.02	0.04	0	0	2.56	2.01	2.88	0.05	0.58	0.45	9.87
1947	0.03	0.10	T	T	0.38	0	0.13	1.21	0.39	0.06	0.60	0.32	3.22
1948	T	1.09	0.16	0	T	0.11	0.79	0.25	T	0.96	0	0.58	3.94
1949	1.61	0.08	0.38	0.18	0.17	0.14	0.36	0.41	0.89	0.80	0.30	0.92	6.24
1950	0.32	1.00	0.25	T	T	0.10	0.93	0.45	0.87	0	0.03	0.01	3.96
1951	1.56	0.12	0.20	1.58	0.21	T	1.30	5.33	0.35	0.80	0.84	0.55	12.84
1952	0.43	0.36	1.87	2.25	0	0.11	1.46	1.41	0.06	0	2.60	0.51	11.06
1953	0.22	0.45	0.62	0.02	0.11	0	0.74	0.53	0	T	0.07	0.07	2.83
1954	0.88	0.58	1.22	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.36	0.55	0.44	0.12	T	0.01	4.31
1955	2.41	0.09	T	T	0.02	0.95	4.19	1.80	T	0.13	0.05	0.18	9.82
1956	0.67	0.64	0	0.03	T	0.01	0.92	0.46	0.02	0.06	0	0.01	2.82
1957	1.57	0.21	0.53	0.12	0.43	0.26	0.72	0.85	0	2.66	0.02	0.23	7.60
1958	0.07	1.15	1.94	0.89	0.08	0.05	0.31	0.72	2.25	0.50	0.16	0	8.12
1959	0.23	0.63	0	0.05	T	T	0.45	1.36	0.04	1.75	0.43	3.46	8.40
1960	0.85	0.04	0.57	0	T	T	0.25	0.82	0.12	0.67	T	0.07	3.39
1961	0.23	0.01	0.41	T	T	T	0.40	2.11	0.22	0.08	0.12	0.85	4.43
1962	1.20	0.83	0.50	0	T	0.12	0.10	0.25	0.39	T	0.03	0.48	3.90
1963	0.55	1.16	0.30	0.33	T	0	0.03	2.68	T	1.46	0.73	T	7.24
1964	0.22	0.01	0.37	0.10	T	0	0.60	1.29	1.80	0.17	0.35	1.09	6.00
1965	1.22	0.91	1.39	1.35	0.16	0.91	0.16	0.18	0.60	0.20	0.92	3.19	11.19
1966	0.35	0.95	0.34	T	T	0.22	0.09	2.17	2.00	0.25	0.38	0.52	7.27
1967	0.25	0	0.43	0.08	0.05	0.47	0.99	0.02	0.13	0.67	1.27	3.98	8.34
1968	0.19	1.20	1.04	T	T	0	1.70	0.59	0	0.35	0.91	0.69	6.67
1969	1.37	0.78	0.56	0.03	0.26	0	0.28	0.14	2.11	0.08	0.65	0.68	6.94
1970	T	0.30	2.26	T	T	0	0.48	1.02	2.85	0.44	0.02	0.26	7.63
1971	0.22	0.35	T	0.13	T	0	0.24	0.99	0.92	0.27	T	0.47	3.59
1972	0	T	T	T	T	1.70	0.72	1.20	0.28	4.40	1.01	1.56	10.87
1973	0.13	1.36	1.69	0.07	0.10	T	1.30	T	0	0	1.36	0	6.01
1974	0.57	0.02	1.37	0.01	0	0	0.84	1.15	1.07	2.12	0.44	0.59	8.18
1975	0.02	0.33	0.63	0.43	T	T	0.38	T	0.82	0.23	0.55	1.12	4.51
1976	T	0.47	0.40	0.67	1.06	0.09	1.48	0.12	1.69	0.70	0.43	0.85	7.96
1977	0.35	0.06	0.27	0.06	0.16	0.10	0.30	0.18	0.53	0.61	T	0.54	3.16
1978	2.33	2.21	2.14	0.20	T	0.01	1.44	1.79	T	0.35	2.30	2.46	15.23
1979	2.16	0.09	1.78	0.02	0.76	0.04	0.34	1.18	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.13	6.80
1980	1.58	2.09	0.86	0.44	0.21	0.03	0.56	0.06	0.13	0.02	0	0.08	6.06
1981	0.71	1.08	0.98	0.20	0.03	T	1.14	0.11	0.18	1.34	0.95	0	6.72
1982	0.81	0.67	1.30	T	0.50	T	0.43	1.97	0.12	T	2.50	1.64	9.94
1983	0.70	1.17	3.17	0.18	0	0	0.38	2.48	2.43	0.71	0.43	1.16	12.31
1984	0.31	0	0	0.91	0.18	0.18	5.15	0.87	3.36	0.31	0.71	2.93	14.91
1985	0.95	0.18	0.46	0.17	T	0	0.98	0.21	1.60	0.92	1.59	0.86	7.92

MONTHLY AND ANNUAL PRECIPITATION

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1986	0.07	1.19	1.58	0.01	T	0.01	1.19	1.27	0.47	0.41	0.03	1.38	7.61
1987	0.67	2.06	0.28	0.09	0.06	0.01	1.08	0.45	0.57	0.47	1.04	1.62	8.40
1988	0.90	0.23	0.17	1.09	0	0.02	0.87	0.63	0	2.38	0.78	0.14	7.21
1989	1.19	T	1.25	0	T	0	0.13	1.11	0.47	0.46	0.14	0.19	4.94
1990	0.80	0.70	0.35	0.17	0.16	0.04	1.05	2.70	1.11	0.04	0.15	0.46	7.73
1991	0.63	0.56	2.05	0	0	T	0.14	0.12	0.81	1.16	1.25	1.63	8.35
1992	1.62	0.90	2.49	0.49	1.05	0.04	2.95	1.30	0.03	0.26	0.03	3.08	14.24
1993	5.22	1.72	1.62	0	0.08	0.01	T	0.55	0.06	1.27	2.79	0.02	13.34
1994	0.13	0.54	1.36	0.09	0.39	T	0.25	0.02	1.74	0.55	0.68	3.03	8.78
1995	1.41	0.34	1.04	0.29	0.09	T	T	3.50	1.08	0	1.75	0.01	9.51

GREATEST MONTHLY AND ANNUAL 24-HOUR PRECIPITATION

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1896	0.46	0.05	0.33	0.05	T	T	1.48	0.60	0.66	0.32	0.64	0.57	1.48
1897	1.74	0.45	0.39	T	0.01	0	0.53	0.25	1.93	0.13	0	0.11	1.93
1898	0.77	T	0.03	0.17	0.01	0.07	0.22	0.34	0.04	0	0.95	1.12	1.12
1899	1.06	0.10	T	T	0	0.34	0.66	0.42	0.36	0.18	0.50	0.07	1.06
1900	0.10	0.04	0.13	0.80	0.12	0	1.70	0.01	0.12	0.18	1.06	0	1.70
1901	0.40	0.80	0.18	T	0.08	0	0.19	0.39	T	0.46	0.01	0	0.80
1902	0.64	0.10	0.44	T	T	0.12	0.27	0.34	0.52	T	1.21	1.04	1.21
1903	T	0.38	0.30	0.45	T	0.14	0.52	0.26	1.72	0.18	0	0.14	1.72
1904	0.11	0.23	0.12	0	T	T	1.16	0.89	1.19	T	0	0.33	1.19
1905	1.76	1.01	0.58	1.23	0.03	0.15	0.18	0.53	1.07	0	1.37	0.45	1.76
1906	0.22	0.58	0.39	0.40	T	T	0.18	1.18	T	T	1.18	0.85	1.18
1907	0.70	0.19	0.74	0.33	0.27	T	1.10	0.48	0.01	1.03	0.14	T	1.10
1908	0.14	1.15	0.38	0.90	0.02	0	1.41	0.37	0.45	0.52	0.21	0.72	1.41
1909	0.08	0.48	0.36	0.07	T	T	0.90	0.78	0.20	0	0.28	0.48	0.90
1910	0.28	T	0.59	0.29	T	T	0.30	0.09	T	0.13	1.08	0.25	1.08
1911	0.93	0.60	0.49	0.02	0	T	4.98	0.68	0.45	1.23	T	0.06	4.98
1912	0	0	0.98	0.40	0.58	0.01	0.52	0.52	0.14	0.39	0	0.69	0.98
1913	0.26	0.94	0.07	0.51	0	0	0.82	0.14	0.10	0.01	0.53	0.18	0.94
1914	0.21	0.54	0.81	0.10	T	0.05	0.07	0.29	T	1.29	0.98	0.91	1.29
1915	1.59	0.64	0.15	0.52	0.17	0.48	0.54	0.19	0.09	T	0.46	1.92	1.92
1916	1.10	0.11	0.29	0.15	T	0	0.34	0.13	1.11	0.60	0	0.30	1.11
1917	1.03	0.74	0.15	0.53	0.25	0	2.05	0.11	0.49	T	0	0	2.05
1918	0.71	0.18	0.68	0.02	T	0.08	0.53	2.01	0.32	0.52	1.42	0.56	2.01
1919	0.22	0.42	0.82	0.14	0.56	T	0.55	1.48	1.73	0.22	1.30	0.11	1.73
1920	1.05	0.55	0.50	0	0.42	T	0.14	0.28	0.58	0.28	T	T	1.05
1921	0.08	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.17	0.04	0.16	0.72	0.31	0.07	0.04	0.44	0.72
1922	0.83	0.36	0.55	0.24	0.26	T	0.36	0.18	0.13	T	0.75	0.17	0.83
1923	0.15	0.24	0.56	0.04	0.08	0	0.44	0.22	0.70	0.22	2.40	0.72	2.40
1924	0	T	0.64	0.14	0.01	T	0.06	0.14	0.09	0.30	T	0.35	0.64
1925	0.03	0.02	0.27	0.51	0.02	0.16	0.01	0.39	0.69	0.46	0.12	0.30	0.69
1926	0.99	0.10	1.19	1.66	0.14	T	1.27	0.06	2.62	0.07	0.01	1.08	2.62
1927	0.01	0.61	0.11	0.18	0.17	0.07	0.22	0.32	0.43	0.22	0.13	0.92	0.92
1928	T	0.69	0.13	T	0.03	0	0.09	0.51	0.44	1.11	0.08	0.50	1.11
1929	0.61	0.25	0.10	0.43	0.01	T	0.60	1.01	0.15	0.09	0.11	T	1.01
1930	0.82	0.19	0.96	0.46	1.12	0.15	0.35	0.34	0.51	0.16	0.24	T	1.12
1931	0.02	1.12	0.07	0.21	T	0.02	0.01	1.16	0.18	0.22	1.43	0.74	1.43
1932	0.10	0.91	0.05	0.05	0	0.17	0.14	0.06	0.33	1.45	0	0.79	1.45
1933	1.07	0.12	0	0.86	T	0.19	0.20	0.15	1.33	0.16	0.62	T	1.33
1934	0.40	0.98	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.52	0.66	0	0.45	1.26	1.26
1935	0.41	1.69	0.52	0.09	0.09	0	0.89	0.52	0.68	0.13	0.49	0.19	1.69
1936	0.79	0.55	0.33	0.12	T	T	2.14	0.12	0.43	0.13	0.27	0.94	2.14
1937	0.66	0.37	1.14	T	0.08	T	0.25	0.03	0.63	T	0	0.39	1.14
1938	0.30	0.28	0.86	T	T	0.26	0.17	0.51	T	T	T	0.51	0.86
1939	0.15	0.48	0.07	0.16	0	0	0.65	0.61	3.06	0.02	0.39	T	3.06
1940	0.03	0.28	T	0.07	0.01	T	0.38	0.32	1.00	0.82	0.10	1.55	1.55



GREATEST MONTHLY AND ANNUAL 24-HOUR PRECIPITATION

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1941	0.54	0.59	1.31	1.24	0.72	T	0.46	0.19	1.08	0.45	1.21	0.94	1.31
1942	0.34	0.15	0.26	0.58	0	0	0.62	0.34	0.20	0.40	0.01	0.35	0.62
1943	0.61	0.07	0.70	0.08	T	0.01	0.14	2.17	0.73	0.17	0	0.77	2.17
1944	0.46	0.76	0.49	0.36	0.80	0	0.70	0.09	0.07	0.25	0.39	0.93	0.93
1945	0.37	0.04	0.51	T	0	0	0.53	0.31	T	0.54	0	0.30	0.54
1946	0.66	0.10	0.01	0.04	0	0	1.28	1.09	2.46	0.03	0.34	0.36	2.46
1947	0.03	0.10	T	T	0.36	0	0.09	0.46	0.20	0.04	0.24	0.20	0.46
1948	T	0.64	0.12	0	T	0.11	0.52	0.20	T	0.75	0	0.27	0.75
1949	0.73	0.04	0.27	0.18	0.17	0.14	0.29	0.40	0.57	0.74	0.30	0.50	0.74
1950	0.24	0.64	0.15	T	T	0.10	0.75	0.25	0.68	0	0.03	0.01	0.75
1951	1.43	0.11	0.18	0.83	0.21	T	0.86	2.72	0.33	0.69	0.79	0.22	2.72
1952	0.30	0.30	0.50	0.67	0	0.11	1.13	1.16	0.06	0	0.95	0.26	1.16
1953	0.22	0.24	0.48	0.01	0.11	0	0.52	0.24	0	T	0.07	0.07	0.52
1954	0.67	0.58	0.81	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.15	0.18	0.32	0.12	T	0.01	0.81
1955	0.71	0.09	T	T	0.02	0.94	1.97	0.76	T	0.13	0.03	0.18	1.97
1956	0.51	0.36	0	0.03	T	0.01	0.61	0.27	0.02	0.05	0	0.01	0.61
1957	0.49	0.13	0.46	0.12	0.39	0.26	0.58	0.32	0	1.06	0.01	0.12	1.06
1958	0.07	0.89	1.10	0.67	0.07	0.03	0.31	0.32	1.52	0.46	0.16	0	1.52
1959	0.23	0.43	0	0.05	T	T	0.45	0.59	0.03	1.47	0.36	0.94	1.47
1960	0.50	0.03	0.57	0	T	T	0.24	0.34	0.11	0.43	T	0.07	0.57
1961	0.18	0.01	0.23	T	T	T	0.22	0.94	0.20	0.05	0.09	0.58	0.94
1962	0.73	0.21	0.39	0	T	0.12	0.10	0.24	0.17	T	0.03	0.32	0.73
1963	0.50	0.85	0.30	0.33	T	0	0.03	0.83	T	1.42	0.35	T	1.42
1964	0.22	0.01	0.19	0.10	T	0	0.30	0.54	1.50	0.15	0.21	0.67	1.50
1965	0.78	0.83	0.77	0.87	0.16	0.84	0.07	0.16	0.42	0.20	0.52	1.15	1.15
1966	0.34	0.54	0.24	T	T	0.21	0.04	1.74	1.84	0.24	0.38	0.46	1.84
1967	0.25	0	0.42	0.08	0.03	0.44	0.53	0.01	0.10	0.66	0.52	1.89	1.89
1968	0.12	0.59	0.85	T	T	0	0.88	0.26	0	0.35	0.53	0.37	0.88
1969	0.89	0.20	0.52	0.03	0.25	0	0.20	0.05	1.33	0.08	0.31	0.43	1.33
1970	T	0.30	0.97	T	T	0	0.26	0.45	2.43	0.36	0.02	0.20	2.43
1971	0.22	0.34	T	0.13	T	0	0.14	0.30	0.69	0.21	T	0.24	0.69
1972	0	T	T	T	T	1.64	0.39	0.68	0.21	2.27	0.58	1.15	2.27
1973	0.03	0.83	0.58	0.07	0.10	T	1.27	T	0	0	0.58	0	1.27
1974	0.34	0.02	0.88	0.01	0	0	0.33	1.13	0.36	0.99	0.44	0.47	1.13
1975	0.02	0.27	0.25	0.24	T	T	0.36	T	0.79	0.22	0.55	0.76	0.79
1976	T	0.36	0.40	0.38	0.96	0.09	1.03	0.09	1.00	0.61	0.43	0.80	1.03
1977	0.17	0.06	0.17	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.24	0.16	0.50	0.35	T	0.49	0.50
1978	0.80	1.22	0.80	0.14	T	0.01	0.76	1.24	T	0.28	1.14	1.39	1.39
1979	1.08	0.05	0.85	0.01	0.76	0.04	0.30	0.87	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.13	1.08
1980	0.53	0.82	0.41	0.20	0.21	0.03	0.34	0.06	0.07	0.02	0	0.06	0.82
1981	0.69	1.03	0.58	0.20	0.03	T	0.67	0.09	0.13	1.33	0.59	0	1.33
1982	0.32	0.27	0.60	T	0.38	T	0.19	0.65	0.09	T	0.79	1.03	1.03
1983	0.46	0.69	2.04	0.09	0	0	0.26	1.42	1.66	0.62	0.37	0.73	2.04
1984	0.31	0	0	0.57	0.18	0.18	2.75	0.44	1.21	0.24	0.50	1.07	2.75
1985	0.64	0.10	0.24	0.10	T	0	0.68	0.21	0.92	0.56	0.98	0.86	0.98

GREATEST MONTHLY AND ANNUAL 24-HOUR PRECIPITATION

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
1986	0.05	0.66	0.53	0.01	T	0.01	0.64	0.72	0.44	0.27	0.03	0.75	0.75
1987	0.47	1.49	0.26	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.93	0.22	0.41	0.19	0.99	1.48	1.49
1988	0.71	0.20	0.17	0.56	0	0.02	0.65	0.30	0	2.32	0.53	0.08	2.32
1989	0.63	T	1.23	0	T	0	0.06	1.07	0.35	0.37	0.14	0.19	1.23
1990	0.58	0.35	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.14	0.39	1.90	0.44	0.04	0.11	0.17	1.90
1991	0.32	0.48	0.52	0	0	T	0.13	0.06	0.73	1.12	0.54	0.60	1.12
1992	0.67	0.35	0.86	0.49	0.68	0.02	1.80	0.74	0.03	0.18	0.03	1.08	1.80
1993	1.84	0.84	1.18	0	0.08	0.01	T	0.26	0.06	1.17	2.16	0.02	2.16
1994	0.13	0.48	0.64	0.09	0.34	T	0.18	0.01	1.36	0.55	0.68	1.07	1.36
1995	0.85	0.17	0.53	0.20	0.09	T	T	0.59	0.96	0	1.26	0.01	1.59

## VI. THUNDERSTORMS, HAIL, AND TORNADOES -- ARIZONA MONSOON

The so-called "Arizona Monsoon" is a marginal summer type monsoon, not nearly as intense as those in other places of the globe. Some people insist that it should not be called "monsoon" but rather a period of summer thunderstorm activity. It is, however, a seasonal change in the wind direction from a westerly to a southerly wind during July, August, and early September.

It is not always a sustained period because there may be periods of hot, dry weather interspersed with the hot, humid days. The monsoon feature is most pronounced over the southern and central sections of the state and becomes more marginal over the northern part. The monsoon onset is often dramatic and occurs when the very hot, dry air is replaced by a surge of moist, tropical air. The source of the moisture is the Gulf of Mexico, the Gulf of California, and the Pacific Ocean off the west coast of Mexico.

The Monsoon moisture, combined with the intense solar heating, creates uncomfortable heat and humidity and produces an abundance of thunderstorms. These thunderstorms at times are very intense and may cause very heavy rain with flash flooding and destructive winds and blowing dust with visibility near zero.

For statistical purposes, a monsoon day has been defined as a day with average dew points of 55 degrees or higher. This figure represents a relatively high moisture value and is easily measured.

	1896-1995	
Average Date of Monsoon Onset		July 7
Earliest Date of Onset		June 16 1925
Latest Date of Onset		July 25 1987
In Two Out of Three Years, Onset is between		July 1 and July 16
Average Date of First Break		August 16
Average Date of Ending		September 13
	1948-1995	
Average Total Number of Monsoon Days		56
Greatest Number of Monsoon Days		99 in 1984
		86 in 1983
Least Number of Monsoon Days		27 in 1962
		28 in 1987

Greatest number of consecutive monsoon days was 72, from June 25 through September 4, 1984. This was also the greatest number of consecutive days with dew point of 60 degrees or higher.

Arizona Indian Proverb: "Rain will occur about a week after locusts begin to sing at night".

**Arizona Monsoon  
1948-1995**

YEAR	BEGAN	ENDED	NUMBER OF MONSOON DAYS	TOTAL PRECIPITATION JUL - AUG - SEP
1948	Jul 17	Sep 1	40	1.04
1949	Jul 1	Sep 21	60	1.66
1950	Jul 4	Sep 8	40	2.25
1951	Jul 11	Sep 17	65	6.98
1952	Jul 3	Sep 24	66	2.93
1953	Jul 4	Aug 31	54	1.27
1954	Jun 23	Sep 13	76	1.35
1955	Jul 11	Sep 18	59	5.99
1956	Jul 10	Aug 27	37	1.40
1957	Jul 3	Aug 30	57	1.57
1958	Jun 19	Sep 13	68	3.28
1959	Jun 28	Sep 15	74	1.85
1960	Jul 21	Sep 16	54	1.19
1961	Jul 2	Sep 18	74	2.73
1962	Jun 27	Aug 22	27	0.71
1963	Jul 19	Sep 6	44	2.71
1964	Jul 7	Sep 15	60	3.69
1965	Jul 9	Sep 19	60	0.94
1966	Jun 27	Oct 8	65	4.26
1967	Jul 3	Sep 13	67	1.14
1968	Jul 3	Sep 3	43	2.29
1969	Jul 11	Sep 19	67	2.53
1970	Jul 17	Sep 13	51	4.35
1971	Jul 13	Sep 10	55	2.15
1972	Jul 13	Sep 10	43	2.20
1973	Jul 3	Aug 22	36	1.30
1974	Jul 14	Sep 28	47	3.06
1975	Jul 3	Sep 19	58	1.20
1976	Jul 9	Sep 28	47	3.29
1977	Jul 1	Oct 10	77	2.01

## Arizona Monsoon

YEAR	BEGAN	ENDED	NUMBER OF MONSOON DAYS	TOTAL PRECIPITATION JUL - AUG - SEP
1978	Jul 9	Sep 9	49	3.23
1979	Jul 17	Aug 19	30	1.61
1980	Jul 19	Sep 7	39	0.75
1981	Jul 6	Sep 24	68	1.43
1982	Jul 6	Sept 26	71	2.52
1983	Jul 7	Oct 10	86	5.29
1984	Jun 25	Oct 5	99	9.38
1985	Jul 9	Sep 2	39	2.79
1986	Jun 29	Sep 3	56	2.93
1987	Jul 25	Sep 5	28	2.10
1988	Jul 7	Sep 2	47	1.50
1989	Jul 8	Sep 6	45	1.71
1990	Jun 29	Sep 25	77	4.86
1991	Jul 4	Sep 10	36	1.07
1992	Jul 6	Sep 22	60	4.28
1993	Jul 1	Sep 13	41	0.61
1994	Jul 17	Sep 13	54	2.01
1995	Jul 11	Sep 18	51	4.58

### WETTEST AND DRIEST MONSOON 1896-1995

YEAR	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	TOTAL
DRIEST				
1924	0.09	0.14	0.12	0.35
1914	0.21	0.30	Trace	0.51
1932	0.11	0.10	0.34	0.55
1993	Trace	0.55	0.06	0.61
1962	0.10	0.25	0.39	0.74

WETTEST

1984	5.15	0.87	3.36	9.38
1911	6.47	1.68	1.16	9.31
1946	2.56	2.01	2.88	7.45
1896	4.25	1.77	1.18	7.20
1951	1.30	5.33	0.35	6.98

**Thunderstorms, Hail, and Tornadoes**

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS WITH THUNDERSTORMS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS WITH HAIL BY MONTHS 1896-1995**

HAIL	THUNDERSTORMS	
January	0.3	0.1
February	0.7	0.2
March	0.9	0.2
April	0.9	0.1
May	1.1	0.1
June	1.2	*
July	6.6	*
August	7.9	*
September	3.5	0.1
October	1.2	0.1
November	0.6	*
December	0.4	0.1
Annual	25.4	1.0
*Less than .05		

**GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS WITH THUNDERSTORMS AND GREATEST NUMBER OF DAYS WITH HAIL BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE 1896-1995**

	THUNDERSTORMS	YEAR	HAIL	YEAR
January	3	1982	2	1945 1949
February	5	1931	2	1942
March	7	1905	2	1912 1941 1952 1973
April	12	1926	1	1908 1915 1926 1933 1940 1941 1942 1944 1951 1976 1988
May	8	1992	1	1907 1920 1926 1930 1973 1992
June	6	1972	1	1955 1965 1972
July	16	1908 1917 1984	1	1915 1940 1970 1984

**Thunderstorms, Hail, and Tornadoes (Con't)**

August	20	1909	1	1905 1928 1942
September	13	1897	1	1903 1935 1950 1964 1984
October	4	1912 1928	2	1981
November	4	1959	1	1898 1905 1984
December	4	1940 1965	1	1921 1923 1926 1928 1949 1964
Annual	48	1905	5	1926

**FREQUENCY OF THUNDERSTORM OCCURRENCE IN PERCENT BY DAYS  
1896-1995**

DAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER
1	1	10	30	18	7
5	2	14	29	16	5
10	3	20	28	13	4
15	5	26	26	10	3
20	6	30	23	8	2
25	8	32	20	7	2

Arizona Indian Proverbs: "The clouds must look like many sheep before the rains will come." "When the clouds rise in terraces of white, soon will the country of the corn priests be pierced with arrows of rain."



## **Thunderstorms, Hail, and Tornadoes**

### **LIGHTNING**

It is estimated that some 1800 thunderstorms are in progress over the earth's surface at any given time and that lightning strikes the earth 100 times each second.

The average annual death toll for lightning is greater than for tornadoes or hurricanes. In 1984, 3 people were injured by lightning and 5 killed in Arizona. For the U.S., the figures were: 253 injuries and 67 fatalities. For the period 1959-1984, there were 71 injuries and 41 deaths in Arizona, and 6472 injuries and 2574 deaths nationally.

Lightning is a secondary effect of electrification within a thunderstorm cloud system. Updrafts of warm moist air rising into cold air can cause small cumulus clouds to grow into large cumulonimbus cloud systems and on into thunderstorms. The transition from a small cloud to a turbulent electrified giant can occur in as little as 30 minutes.

As a thunderstorm cumulonimbus develops, interactions of charged particles, external and internal electrical fields, and complex energy exchanges produce a large electrical field within the cloud. The distribution of electricity in a thunderstorm cloud is usually a concentration of positive charge in the frozen upper layers, and a large negative charge around a positive area in the lower portions of the cloud.

### **PROTECT YOURSELF**

When a thunderstorm threatens, get inside a home or large building, or inside an all metal (not convertible) vehicle.

Inside a home, avoid using the telephone, except for emergencies.

If outside with no time to reach a safe building or an automobile, follow these rules:

Do not stand underneath a natural lightning rod such as a tall, isolated tree in an open area.

Avoid projecting above the surrounding landscape, as you would do if you were standing on a hilltop, in an open field, on the beach, or fishing from a small boat.

Get out of and away from open water.

Get away from tractors and other metal farm equipment.

Get off of and away from motorcycles, scooters, golf carts, and bicycles. Put down golf clubs.

Stay away from wire fences, clotheslines, metal pipes, rails, and other metallic paths which would carry lightning to you from some distance away.

Avoid standing in small isolated sheds or other small structures in open areas.

In a forest, seek shelter in a low area under a thick growth of small trees. In open areas, go to a low place such as a ravine or valley. Be alert for flash floods.

If you are hopelessly isolated in a level field or prairie and you feel your hair stand on end, drop to your knees and bend forward putting your hands on your knees. Do not lie flat on the ground.

(These are from the National Weather Service Lightning Safety).

DESCRIPTION OF KNOWN TORNADOES AND FUNNEL CLOUDS  
IN THE GREATER PHOENIX AREA  
1955-1990

- June 13, 1955                      Severe thunderstorms were widespread over much of the eastern two-thirds of the state throughout the day. About 10:00 a.m., several funnel clouds were observed underneath one main cloud north of the White Tank Mountains. Later the same day (about 4:30 p.m.) possible tornado damage occurred east of Queen Creek Village; damage was estimated at \$8,000.
- July 25, 1956                      At about 4:00 p.m., a small tornado caused damage along a path about 200 feet long and 15 feet wide near 4421 North 14th Street. About \$250 damage was caused.
- October 23, 1956                      At about 3:30 p.m., a tornado was observed near Lake Pleasant Reservoir. High winds and terrific roaring in the clouds accompanied the tornado.
- March 7, 1958                      At 10:17 a.m., a funnel cloud was sighted in Litchfield Park, but it did not touch the ground.
- March 11, 1958                      About 5 miles south of Phoenix, a possible tornado damaged a chick hatchery to the extent of about \$2,000.
- September 24, 1958                      Between 10:05 and 10:35 a.m., a well-developed tornado skipped for 4 miles across open desert 8 miles northeast of Mesa.
- July 19, 1961                      Between 7:18 and 7:25 p.m., a funnel cloud was observed over Tempe. Funnel did not touch the ground.
- July 22, 1961                      A possible tornado destroyed two hangars and damaged a number of aircraft at Deer Valley Airport.
- September 8, 1961                      At 1:30 p.m. possible tornadoes caused damage to roofs extending from 7th Avenue and Southern across 7th Street and Broadway, to Camelback High School, to Scottsdale and to Paradise Valley.

- March 11, 1965 At 10:37 a.m. a small funnel was observed about 20 miles east-northeast of Sky Harbor Airport. It did not touch the ground.
- December 19, 1967 At 5:30 p.m. a small tornado moved through a Mesa subdivision from the southwest and unroofed several homes.
- July 4, 1968 At 5:30 p.m., a small tornado destroyed a house, injuring two occupants, about 5 miles east of Mesa. Two other homes and a barn suffered considerable damage. The storm was moving toward the southwest when first sighted, then turned toward the northwest and followed a short skipping path before dissipating about 5 minutes after being sighted. \$25,000 damage.
- July 20, 1968 At 8:30 p.m., a small tornado damaged several homes in the eastern part of Phoenix near 52nd Street and Van Buren. The funnel moved toward the southwest, accompanied by a loud roaring noise but apparently remained on the ground for only a few blocks. Damages estimated at \$10,000.
- October 3, 1968 At 7:00 p.m., a storm struck the residential section of Glendale causing severe damage to two apartment buildings. Several parked automobiles were heavily damaged by falling concrete blocks. Flying glass injured several persons, hospitalized one. The tornado then followed a skipping path toward the west, causing additional damage to buildings and parked trailer-houses along the way.
- February 22, 1969 At 1:45 p.m., a funnel cloud touched ground briefly in the open country near Deer Valley Airport. The funnel moved to the east. No damage.
- July 19, 1970 At 7:25 p.m., a funnel cloud touched ground in the open desert country of Paradise Valley. The funnel moved toward the southwest but remained visible for only a few minutes. No damage.
- September 5, 1970 At 4:00 p.m., a funnel cloud touched ground in Scottsdale about 1/2 mile west of Scottsdale Road moving east. It crossed Scottsdale Road at Fillmore Street and continued farther east for about 1 mile. Fences and trees were blown down and a number of roofs were damaged along the path. Length of path was 1-1/2 miles, width of path was 100 yards, about \$10,000 damage to property.
- August 30, 1971 At 5:45 p.m., a tornado touched ground for about 10 minutes in an unpopulated section of south Tempe. It then moved toward the

northeast into a populated area and caused considerable property damage to homes, utilities, and trees. Several homes were completely demolished, and a number of others suffered extensive roof damage. Most of the injured were not hurt badly. Many were struck by flying glass. The tornado touched down briefly in west Mesa before dissipating. The storm was accompanied by heavy hail.

September 14, 1971

At about 7:15 p.m., three funnel clouds aloft were observed approaching and converging on the Treadway Ranch located near 83rd Avenue and Thomas Road. These funnels were about 50 feet wide at the bases and tapered larger to the cloud base. They touched down briefly over the corral area where there were 15 people and many prize horses. They ripped off the roof of one of the barns and did other damage to structures and equipment in the immediate area. Miraculously no people or animals were injured by the debris. Eyewitnesses stated that the first two funnels struck almost simultaneously followed by a dead calm before the third struck. A light shower attended their passage, and the tornadoes dissipated after striking the ranch. Damage was estimated at about \$29,000.

October 18, 1971

At 1:40 p.m., a small tornado touched ground in the vicinity of 56th Street and Shea Boulevard in Paradise Valley. It moved east-northeast along the north side of Shea Boulevard and crossed Scottsdale Road, touching ground for about 15 minutes. The length of path was about 1/2 mile and the width of path was 50 yards. Two houses in its path suffered considerable damage and several others had roof damage. Total damage amounted to about \$15,000. A second funnel cloud formed a short time later but did not touch the ground and lasted only for a few minutes.

June 13, 1972

At 7:33 p.m., a small tornado touched ground briefly near 40th Avenue and Southern Avenue in southwest Phoenix. Two house-trailers were demolished, a utility pole blown down, and several trees uprooted. The length of path was about 1/4 mile. Estimated damage was about \$40,000.

June 21, 1972

At 4:30 p.m., a small tornado caused about \$15,000 property damage in Apache Junction, mostly to mobile homes.

June 21, 1972

At 5:05 p.m., two funnel clouds were observed together south of Tempe over open country then dissipated a few minutes after sighting. At 5:35 p.m., a funnel cloud was observed touching ground briefly over open country south of Tempe; a bluish white flash was observed at the base of the funnel.

June 21, 1972

At 6:30 p.m., extremely heavy wind damage to property along a 2-mile front was inflicted in the northern part of Paradise Valley. Inspection of the area by National Weather Service personnel after the storm, indicated that several tornado funnels, traveling together, were probably responsible for the destruction. One witness reported seeing two funnels close to one another at the height of the storm. There was also evidence that these funnel clouds touched ground in the vicinity of 36th Street and Camelback Road in Phoenix, then traveled northeastward into Paradise Valley. Also the pattern of damage in the area indicated that more than one vortex of high velocity winds passed through the area. Several hundred homes were either completely demolished or extensively damaged. Many homes that escaped complete destruction on the night of the 21st, were further damaged on the morning of the 22nd, when additional thunderstorms in the area caused heavy rains. The Arizona Statistical Division of Emergency Services made an estimate of the total property damage for the two-day period (June 21-22, 1972) of \$10,800,000. Because of the relatively short-time interval between storms on the two days, it was impossible to estimate the tornado damage alone on the 21st.

August 12, 1972

At 8:00 p.m., a small tornado touched ground briefly in south Phoenix in an unpopulated area. No damage.

September 10, 1972

At 7:05 p.m., a tornado touched ground near the intersection of South Alma School Road and West Broadway in Mesa, moving in an east-southeasterly direction. It crossed Country Club Drive and turned northeast, dissipating near the intersection of South Mesa Drive and East Broadway. The tornado was attended by locally heavy rain and one-inch hail. Observers reported frequent cloud-to-cloud lightning near the storm and that some strokes were copper-green in color. One injury occurred when a seventeen month-old girl was cut by flying glass. Property damage was estimated at \$1,000,000 by Maricopa County Emergency Services.

October 18, 1972

At 6:45 p.m., a tornado touched down about 1 mile east of Apache Junction. The storm was accompanied by marble-size hail and almost continuous lightning. Several mobile-homes were demolished by the wind. Most of the damage occurred near the intersection of Tomahawk Road and Scenic Road.

October 20, 1972

At 12:00 noon, a funnel cloud aloft was observed about 8 miles north-northeast of Phoenix. The funnel did not touch ground. No damage was reported.

- May 31, 1973 At 4:45 p.m., the public reported a funnel cloud near 91st Avenue and McDowell Road, not touching ground. One-inch hail was reported in the same general area.
- July 7, 1974 At 2:00 p.m., a funnel cloud a few miles south of Chandler was reported by the public. It formed in the southeast sector of the storm and dissipated as the rain began.
- August 24, 1974 At 8:05 p.m., a small tornado, reported by the public, touched down near 193rd Avenue and West Earl Drive and destroyed a storage shed. It traveled from west to east.
- May 4, 1976 At 2:15 p.m., a tornado was observed to be about 1 to 2 miles north of Falcon Field, east-northeast of Mesa. It tore up the desert as it moved in a westerly direction and then dissipated as it entered a citrus grove. The light dust filled column was very pronounced against the dark cloud background, and it tilted toward the east with height. There was also a very narrow, rope-like, column a short distance to the east of the main tornado, and it curved to the east with height. The tornado lasted about 12 minutes, and no property damage occurred.
- May 4, 1976 At about 2:15 p.m. a tornado touched down about 5 miles southeast of Scottsdale Airport, as reported by the controllers in the Scottsdale Tower. The spinning dust filled column appeared to be about 40 feet in diameter, and there was much debris around the base of the column extending out for approximately 100 yards. The column was vertical up to about 800 feet and then curved to the northeast. It dissipated about 20 minutes after forming. There was no property damage.
- May 4, 1976 At 3:03 p.m., a pilot reported a tornado over the Fountain Hills area. No damage was reported.
- March 25, 1977 At 12:55 p.m., a pilot on the ground reported a tornado about 2 miles west-southwest of Luke Air Force Base, moved north, and lifted into the cloud at 1:00 p.m.
- July 26, 1978 At 2:45 a.m., Maricopa Sheriff's Office reported a funnel cloud near Montezuma Peak. It was verified by radar with a hook echo at about 16 miles south-southwest of Sky Harbor International Airport.
- December 30, 1978 At 1:56 p.m. to 2:03 p.m., a very elongated funnel cloud was observed to the north-northeast of Sky Harbor International Airport by National Weather Service personnel. At 4:30 p.m., a

funnel cloud was observed by the public to be northeast of Scottsdale. At 4:55 p.m., a family of three funnel clouds was observed by a pilot to be in the Four Peaks area.

January 25, 1979

At 5:40 p.m., a funnel cloud was reported by the public and a pilot. It did not touch the ground, but associated strong winds destroyed one mobile home, damaged another, and tore down the rafters of a church under construction in Gilbert. At Sun Lakes, a large mobile home was overturned and heavily damaged. Numerous carports and roofs were also damaged.

February 1, 1979

At 2:15 p.m., to 2:20 p.m., a funnel cloud was observed to the east of Sky Harbor International Airport and moving to the east. It was observed by National Weather Service personnel on duty.

March 28, 1979

At about 6:30 p.m., a squall with severe thunderstorms passed through the Greater Phoenix Area. Localized severe damage was incurred along a line running from near Black Canyon Freeway and Thomas Road to beyond 32nd Street and Shea Boulevard. Many businesses and homes were either destroyed or heavily damaged. Only minor injuries were reported. Funnel clouds were observed. However, there was no confirmed sighting of a tornado. Scattered debris indicated no evidence of a tornado and damage was the result of a severe downburst. Total damage was estimated at about \$5,000,000.

January 18, 1980

At about 5:30 p.m., funnel clouds were observed by persons in Fountain Hills. A thunderstorm with half-inch size hail, heavy rain, and vicious winds estimated at 100 m.p.h. damaged 50 residences in Fountain Hills and Scottsdale. In Fountain Hills, 4 were destroyed and 16 severely damaged. Study of the debris pattern showed a homogeneous direction, indicating a tornado was not involved. Only two persons received minor injuries. Total damage estimated at \$1,000,000.

April 30, 1980

At 9:52 a.m., a very slender funnel cloud was sighted by Deer Valley Control Tower operators to be about 3 miles to the southwest. It extended down about 500 feet from the cloud base and then retracted in four minutes. Movement was to the east.

September 5, 1981

At about 7:20 p.m., a tornado touched down during a severe thunderstorm, for about one mile, in the far northern sections of Peoria and Glendale. It knocked down a section of a 69,000-volt power line, damaged several houses and mobile homes, and uprooted large trees. No injuries were reported.

August 8, 1983 At 5:18 p.m., during a severe thunderstorm, a small tornado touched down near 83rd Avenue and Osborn and destroyed a barn.

August 16, 1983 At about 5:10 p.m., a funnel cloud was sighted by the public over the western portion of Mesa.

August 16, 1983 At around 5:30 p.m., during a violent thunderstorm a small tornado moved from south to north about 1/2 mile west of the western edge of Sky Harbor International Airport and covered a distance of about 0.3 of a mile. It stopped a moving car and exploded the windows. It also knocked down about a dozen power line poles, one of which severely damaged several parked cars on the south side of Buckeye Road.

April 28, 1984 At 1:15 p.m., a pilot reported three funnel clouds three miles west of the Superstition Mountains.

August 9, 1984 At 8:00 p.m., a small tornado touched down just northeast of I17 and Bell Road and moved to the southwest and then veered to the northwest for a total distance of about one-half mile. Several houses were damaged.

August 9, 1984 At 8:00 p.m., Luke Air Force Base radar picked up an echo indicating either a tornado or a funnel cloud to the southeast. There was no visual contact and no evidence that it touched the ground.

August 15, 1984 At 2:45 p.m., a funnel cloud was reported by the public over the southeastern section of Mesa. It was visible for a few minutes.

September 18, 1985 At 3:40 p.m., a funnel cloud was reported by the public in the vicinity of El Mirage.

April 1, 1986 At about 7:50 a.m., over the extreme northern section of Phoenix, a series of small funnel clouds in rapid succession extended down a short distance and then drew back into the cloud base.

November 18, 1986 At about 5:00 p.m., a tornado hit near Apache Junction, ripped through two mobile-home parks, and damaged at least 60 homes. There were no injuries.

February 26, 1987 Between 3:15 and 4:30 p.m., funnel clouds were sighted at Williams AFB and Tempe.



May 10, 1987

at 4:40 p.m., a pilot reported a small funnel cloud 10 miles southwest of Williams AFB, just before a dust storm lowered the visibility to near zero.

May 20, 1987

At 4:05 p.m., a pilot reported a short-lived funnel cloud about 2 to 3 miles southeast of Falcon Field.

November 1, 1987

At 2:05 a.m., a pilot reported a small funnel cloud about 14 miles northwest of Phoenix. The observer on duty at Sky Harbor Airport noted several protuberances from a wall cloud to the west.

March 2, 1988

At 6:04 p.m., there were three reports of well-developed funnel clouds from portions of central and north-central Phoenix.

April 16, 1988

At 11:03 a.m., observers at Luke AFB watched several small, short-lived funnels form and dissipate over open land to the west and northwest. Movement was to the northeast.

January 4, 1989

At 11:00 a.m., a weak tornado was observed by National Weather Service personnel at Sky Harbor Airport. Movement was to the northeast. Some roof damage was done to businesses and a few homes near downtown Phoenix.

September 3, 1990

At 5:15 p.m., a small tornado touched down north of Union Hills Drive between 7th Street and 7th Avenue, on the far north side of Phoenix. It ended at 5:45 p.m., and did not cause any damage.

VII. SUNSHINE, CLOUDINESS, AND FOG

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST AND LOWEST PERCENTAGE OF POSSIBLE SUNSHINE  
BY MONTHS AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE  
1896-1995

	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	YEAR	LOWEST	YEAR
January	78	100	1924	54	1935
February	80	99	1924	47	1905
March	84	99	1988	60	1935
April	89	98	1954 1961 1989 1991	68	1926
May	93	99	1924 1927 1942 1983 1991	79	1992
June	94	100	1916 1917 1928 1939	78	1931
July	85	97	1961	67	1930
August	85	97	1956 1960	64	1935
September	89	99	1955 1956 1968 1973	76	1940
October	88	99	1973 1995	65	1972
November	83	98	1948 1956	62	1965 1982
December	77	98	1958	47	1914
Annual	85	94	1960 1989	75	1935

AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENTAGE OF POSSIBLE SUNSHINE AT PHOENIX  
AS COMPARED TO OTHER MAJOR U.S. CITIES

Phoenix	85	Detroit	54	New York	59
Albuquerque	76	Great Falls	63	Oklahoma City	68
Atlanta	61	Houston	56	Philadelphia	57
Boston	60	Kansas City	63	Pittsburgh	49
Buffalo	52	Los Angeles	73	Saint Louis	58
Chicago	54	Memphis	65	Salt Lake City	66
Cleveland	51	Miami	73	San Francisco	66
Dallas	66	Minneapolis	58	Seattle	46
Denver	70	New Orleans	59	Washington	58

## Sunshine, Cloudiness, and Fog

### AVERAGE NUMBER OF CLEAR, PARTLY CLOUDY, CLOUDY AND HEAVY FOG DAYS BY MONTHS 1938-1995

	CLEAR	PARTLY CLOUDY	CLOUDY	HEAVY FOG
January	13.9	7.0	10.1	0.5
February	12.5	6.7	9.0	0.1
March	14.4	8.1	8.5	0.1
April	17.2	7.3	5.6	0.0
May	20.8	6.8	3.5	0.0
June	23.1	4.7	2.2	0.0
July	16.6	10.3	4.2	0.0
August	17.6	9.6	3.8	0.0
September	21.6	5.4	3.0	0.0
October	20.3	6.2	4.4	*
November	17.7	6.2	6.1	0.2
December	15.3	6.3	9.4	0.5
Annual	211.0	84.6	69.7	1.5

\*Less than .05

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH 100 PERCENT SUNSHINE EACH DAY 1896-1995

28 days	June 12-July 9	1928
27 days	June 4-June 30	1939
26 days	March 4-March 29	1988

### GREATEST NUMBER OF CONSECUTIVE DAYS WITH 0 PERCENT SUNSHINE EACH DAY 1896-1995

3 days	November 22-24	1965
--------	----------------	------

Arizona Indian Proverb: "If the sun appears dead, not bright and clear, in the spring, expect poor crops and very little rain".

## SUNRISE AND SUNSET AT PHOENIX, ARIZONA MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME

DAY	IAN.		FEB.		MAR.		APR.		MAY		JUNE		JULY		AUG.		SEPT.		OCT.		NOV.		DEC.	
	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.
1	7 32	5 31	7 24	5 59	6 57	6 25	6 16	6 48	5 40	7 11	5 19	7 32	5 22	7 42	5 40	7 28	6 02	6 54	6 22	6 13	6 46	5 37	7 14	5 20
2	7 32	5 32	7 24	6 00	6 56	6 25	6 15	6 49	5 39	7 11	5 19	7 33	5 22	7 42	5 41	7 27	6 02	6 53	6 23	6 12	6 47	5 36	7 15	5 20
3	7 33	5 33	7 23	6 01	6 54	6 26	6 14	6 50	5 38	7 12	5 19	7 34	5 23	7 42	5 42	7 26	6 03	6 51	6 23	6 10	6 48	5 35	7 15	5 20
4	7 33	5 34	7 22	6 02	6 53	6 27	6 12	6 50	5 37	7 13	5 19	7 34	5 23	7 42	5 42	7 25	6 04	6 50	6 24	6 09	6 49	5 34	7 16	5 20
5	7 33	5 34	7 21	6 03	6 52	6 28	6 11	6 51	5 36	7 14	5 18	7 35	5 23	7 41	5 43	7 25	6 04	6 49	6 25	6 08	6 50	5 33	7 17	5 20
6	7 33	5 35	7 21	6 04	6 51	6 29	6 10	6 52	5 35	7 14	5 18	7 35	5 24	7 41	5 44	7 24	6 05	6 47	6 26	6 06	6 51	5 32	7 18	5 20
7	7 33	5 36	7 20	6 05	6 49	6 29	6 08	6 53	5 35	7 15	5 18	7 36	5 24	7 41	5 44	7 23	6 06	6 46	6 26	6 05	6 52	5 31	7 19	5 20
8	7 33	5 37	7 19	6 06	6 48	6 30	6 07	6 53	5 34	7 16	5 18	7 36	5 25	7 41	5 45	7 22	6 06	6 45	6 27	6 04	6 53	5 31	7 19	5 20
9	7 33	5 38	7 18	6 07	6 47	6 31	6 06	6 54	5 33	7 17	5 18	7 37	5 25	7 41	5 46	7 21	6 07	6 43	6 28	6 02	6 54	5 30	7 20	5 20
10	7 33	5 39	7 17	6 08	6 46	6 32	6 05	6 55	5 32	7 17	5 18	7 37	5 26	7 40	5 47	7 20	6 08	6 42	6 29	6 01	6 55	5 29	7 21	5 21
11	7 33	5 39	7 16	6 09	6 44	6 33	6 03	6 56	5 31	7 18	5 18	7 38	5 27	7 40	5 47	7 19	6 08	6 40	6 29	6 00	6 55	5 28	7 22	5 21
12	7 33	5 40	7 15	6 10	6 43	6 33	6 02	6 56	5 30	7 19	5 18	7 38	5 27	7 40	5 48	7 18	6 09	6 39	6 30	5 59	6 56	5 28	7 22	5 21
13	7 33	5 41	7 14	6 11	6 42	6 34	6 01	6 57	5 30	7 20	5 18	7 38	5 28	7 39	5 49	7 17	6 10	6 38	6 31	5 57	6 57	5 27	7 23	5 21
14	7 32	5 42	7 13	6 12	6 40	6 35	6 00	6 58	5 29	7 20	5 18	7 39	5 28	7 39	5 49	7 16	6 10	6 36	6 32	5 56	6 58	5 26	7 24	5 21
15	7 32	5 43	7 12	6 12	6 39	6 36	5 58	6 59	5 28	7 21	5 18	7 39	5 29	7 39	5 50	7 14	6 11	6 35	6 32	5 55	6 59	5 26	7 25	5 22
16	7 32	5 44	7 11	6 13	6 38	6 36	5 57	6 59	5 27	7 22	5 18	7 39	5 30	7 38	5 51	7 13	6 12	6 34	6 33	5 54	7 00	5 25	7 25	5 22
17	7 32	5 45	7 10	6 14	6 36	6 37	5 56	7 00	5 27	7 23	5 18	7 40	5 30	7 38	5 51	7 12	6 12	6 32	6 34	5 53	7 01	5 25	7 26	5 22
18	7 31	5 46	7 09	6 15	6 35	6 38	5 55	7 01	5 26	7 23	5 18	7 40	5 31	7 37	5 52	7 11	6 13	6 31	6 35	5 51	7 02	5 24	7 26	5 23
19	7 31	5 47	7 08	6 16	6 34	6 39	5 53	7 02	5 25	7 24	5 18	7 40	5 31	7 37	5 53	7 10	6 14	6 29	6 36	5 50	7 03	5 24	7 27	5 23
20	7 31	5 48	7 07	6 17	6 32	6 39	5 52	7 02	5 25	7 25	5 18	7 41	5 32	7 36	5 54	7 09	6 14	6 28	6 36	5 49	7 04	5 23	7 28	5 24
21	7 30	5 49	7 06	6 18	6 31	6 40	5 51	7 03	5 24	7 25	5 19	7 41	5 33	7 36	5 54	7 08	6 15	6 27	6 37	5 48	7 05	5 23	7 28	5 24
22	7 30	5 50	7 05	6 19	6 30	6 41	5 50	7 04	5 24	7 26	5 19	7 41	5 33	7 35	5 55	7 06	6 16	6 25	6 38	5 47	7 06	5 22	7 29	5 25
23	7 30	5 51	7 04	6 20	6 28	6 42	5 49	7 05	5 23	7 27	5 19	7 41	5 34	7 35	5 56	7 05	6 17	6 24	6 39	5 46	7 07	5 22	7 29	5 25
24	7 29	5 52	7 03	6 20	6 27	6 42	5 48	7 05	5 23	7 27	5 19	7 41	5 35	7 34	5 56	7 04	6 17	6 23	6 40	5 45	7 07	5 22	7 29	5 26
25	7 29	5 53	7 02	6 21	6 26	6 43	5 47	7 06	5 22	7 28	5 20	7 42	5 35	7 33	5 57	7 03	6 18	6 21	6 40	5 44	7 08	5 21	7 30	5 26
26	7 28	5 54	7 00	6 22	6 24	6 44	5 45	7 07	5 22	7 29	5 20	7 42	5 36	7 33	5 58	7 02	6 19	6 20	6 41	5 42	7 09	5 21	7 30	5 27
27	7 28	5 55	6 59	6 23	6 23	6 45	5 44	7 08	5 21	7 29	5 20	7 42	5 37	7 32	5 58	7 00	6 19	6 18	6 42	5 41	7 10	5 21	7 31	5 28
28	7 27	5 55	6 58	6 24	6 22	6 45	5 43	7 08	5 21	7 30	5 20	7 42	5 37	7 31	5 59	6 59	6 20	6 17	6 43	5 40	7 11	5 21	7 31	5 28
29	7 26	5 56	6 58	6 25	6 20	6 46	5 42	7 09	5 20	7 31	5 21	7 42	5 38	7 30	6 00	6 58	6 21	6 16	6 44	5 39	7 12	5 21	7 31	5 29
30	7 26	5 57			6 19	6 47	5 41	7 10	5 20	7 31	5 21	7 42	5 39	7 30	6 00	6 56	6 21	6 14	6 45	5 38	7 13	5 20	7 32	5 30
31	7 25	5 58			6 18	6 48			5 20	7 32			5 40	7 29	6 01	6 55			6 46	5 37			7 32	5 30

Add one hour for Daylight Saving Time if and when in use.

These are approximate times as they vary slightly from year to year because of Leap Year.

Prepared by  
NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE  
UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20390

## VIII. WIND

### AVERAGE SPEED, PREVAILING DIRECTION, AND PEAK GUST BY MONTHS AND DAY AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE

	1946-1995			1938-1995		
	AVERAGE SPEED MPH	PREVAILING DIRECTION	PEAK GUST MPH	DIRECTION	DAY	YEAR
January	5.3	East	60	W	27	1983
February	5.9	East	54	W	19	1980
March	6.6	East	51	W	1	1977
			51	W	25	1989
April	6.9	East	49	SW	16	1976
			49	S	10	1977
			49	W	2	1981
May	7.0	East	59	SSE	20	1954
June	6.8	East	73	NE	5	1978
July	7.1	West	86	SE	7	1976
August	6.6	East	78	E	6	1978
September	6.3	East	75	SW	18	1950
October	5.8	East	61	W	1	1981
November	5.3	East	60	W	30	1982
December	5.1	East	68	W	4	1953
Annual	6.2	East	86	SE	July 7	1976

Arizona Indian Proverbs: "If the snow that falls during the winter is dry and is blown about by the wind, a dry summer will follow; very damp snow indicates rain in the spring".

"When smoke rises from the bottom lands and goes to the mountain, expect an early winter".

**Wind**

**MEAN FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF PEAK WIND GUSTS BY MONTHS  
1970-1995**

MPH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
20-24	4	4	6	8	12	11	11	10	8	5	3	4
25-29	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	4	4	2	2	1
30-34	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
35-39	*	*	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	*
40-44	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	*	*
45-49	*	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	*	*	*
50-over	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*

\*Less than 0.5

Example: In July, on the average, there were 11 days with peak wind gusts 20-24 mph, 5 days with peak wind gusts 25-29 mph, 2 days with peak wind gusts 30-34 mph, etc.

**ESTIMATED RETURN PERIODS OF PEAK WIND GUSTS BY MONTHS  
Based on Period of Record 1957-1995**

**RETURN PERIOD (YEARS)**

	10	25	50	100	200	500
January	44	52	59	67	76	90
February	48	58	66	75	86	102
March	47	53	57	63	68	76
April	47	51	55	58	62	68
May	49	55	61	67	74	84
June	53	61	68	75	84	96
July	63	73	81	90	99	114
August	63	71	79	86	95	108

September	50	55	60	65	70	78
October	50	61	70	80	92	110
November	48	59	68	78	90	109
December	39	44	48	52	57	64
Annual	71	80	88	97	106	120

Example: This means that in the month of July, a peak wind gust of 63 mph can be expected once every 10 years, a peak gust of 73 mph once every 25 years, a peak gust of 81 mph once every 50 years, etc.



IX. PRESSURE

AVERAGE AND HIGHEST AND LOWEST STATION PRESSURE BY MONTHS  
AND DAY AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE  
1896-1995

Station Elevation 1107 Feet

	AVERAGE 1896-1995	HIGHEST	DAY	YEAR	LOWEST	DAY	YEAR
January	28.89	29.42	24	1938	28.20	4	1913
February	28.86	29.34	1	1916	28.24	23	1948
March	28.78	29.26	12	1920	28.24	3	1983
April	28.72	29.23	4	1945	28.27	28	1898
May	28.66	29.05	2	1970	28.19	18	1902
June	28.63	28.95	2	1919	28.31	20	1947
July	28.68	28.97	20	1974	28.33	14	1900
August	28.89	28.96	28	1896	28.37	22	1903
September	28.69	29.00	29	1970	28.24	24	1915
October	28.76	29.17	29 31	1980 1981	28.22	11	1928
November	28.84	29.32	18	1969	28.24	30	1982
December	28.89	29.44	24	1898	28.16	13	1984
Annual	28.76	29.44	24 December	1898	28.16	13 December	1984

**Pressure**

**HIGHEST AND LOWEST SEA-LEVEL PRESSURE BY MONTHS  
AND DAY AND YEAR OF OCCURRENCE**

1896-1995

	HIGHEST	DAY	YEAR	LOWEST	DAY	YEAR
January	30.62	24	1938	29.35	4	1913
February	30.55	1	1916	29.36	23	1948
March	30.45	12	1920	29.37	26	1984
April	30.42	4	1945	29.37	28	1898
May	30.19	2	1970	29.32	18	1902
June	30.11	2	1919	29.40	20	1947
July	30.11	20	1974	29.43	14	1900
August	30.09	28	1896	29.47	22	1903
September	30.15	29	1970	29.34	24	1915
October	30.34	31	1981	29.34	11	1928
November	30.50	18	1969	29.37	30	1982
December	30.62	24	1898	29.30	13	1984
Annual	30.62	24 December	1898	29.30	13 December	1984
		24 January	1938			

**Pressure**

**NORMAL 6-HOURLY PRESSURE CHANGES IN INCHES ENDING AT:**

	0500M	1100M	1700M	2300M
January	-0.01	+0.06	-0.10	+0.04
February	0.00	+0.06	-0.10	+0.05
March	+0.01	+0.05	-0.11	+0.04
April	+0.02	+0.05	-0.12	+0.05
May	+0.03	+0.04	-0.12	+0.05
June	+0.03	+0.04	-0.12	+0.03
July	+0.03	+0.04	-0.14	+0.07
August	+0.03	+0.04	-0.13	+0.07
September	+0.02	+0.05	-0.12	+0.05
October	+0.02	+0.04	-0.11	+0.05
November	0.00	+0.05	-0.10	+0.05
December	0.00	+0.05	-0.10	+0.05

Source: NORMAL PRESSURE AND TENDENCIES FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1931-1940, *Weather Bureau Technical Paper No. 1*, 1943.

X. FLYING WEATHER

PERCENTAGE FREQUENCIES OF CEILING-VISIBILITY

Visibility	Ceiling (Feet)									Total
	0	100-200	300-400	500-900	1000-1900	2000-2900	3000-4900	5000-9500	Over 9500	
0 to 1/8	+	+	+	0	0	0	0	+	+	+
3/16 to 3/8	+	0	0	+	0	0	0	+	+	+
1/2 to 3/4	0	+	0	+	+	+	0	+	+	+
1 to 2-1/2	+	0	+	+	+	+	+	+	.1	.1
3 to 6	0	0	+	+	.1	+	.1	.1	.3	.7
7 to 15	0	0	0	+	.1	.1	.7	2.5	44.4	47.9
20 to 30	0	0	0	+	+	.1	.4	1.1	22.1	23.7
35 or more	0	0	0	0	+	+	.2	.7	26.7	27.5
Total	+	+	+	.1	.2	.3	1.4	4.5	93.6	100

+ Indicates more than 0 but less than .05 percent.

Source: SUMMARY OF HOURLY OBSERVATIONS -- PHOENIX, ARIZONA, 1951-1960, Climatology of the United States No. 82-2.

# Flying Weather

## FREQUENCIES OF VISIBILITY-RESTRICTING PHENOMENA IN TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS BY MONTHS OVER THE TWENTY-SIX YEAR PERIOD 1965-1995

Visibility in Miles (Equal to or Less Than)

	1/4	1	3	6	1/4	1	3	6	1/4	1	3	6
JANUARY												
K, H	0	0	12	44	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	4
BD	0	2	4	6	0	2	4	11	1	5	8	23
F	12	15	19	26	1	1	2	5	3	4	4	6
R	0	6	21	44	0	0	14	37	0	2	20	44
FEBRUARY												
K, H	0	0	1	9	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	4
BD	0	2	4	11	0	2	4	11	1	5	8	23
F	1	1	2	5	1	1	2	5	3	4	4	6
R	0	0	14	37	0	0	14	37	0	2	20	44
MARCH												
K, H	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
BD	1	5	8	23	1	5	8	23	1	5	8	23
F	3	4	4	6	3	4	4	6	3	4	4	6
R	0	2	20	44	0	2	20	44	0	2	20	44
APRIL												
K, H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
BD	0	5	12	22	4	13	17	28	5	12	16	28
F	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R	0	0	3	13	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	2
MAY												
K, H	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
BD	4	13	17	28	4	13	17	28	5	12	16	28
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R	0	0	2	7	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	2
JUNE												
K, H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BD	5	12	16	28	5	12	16	28	5	12	16	28
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2
JULY												
K, H	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
BD	12	44	82	112	18	44	77	99	8	20	29	38
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
R	0	5	13	26	1	6	16	29	1	6	12	22
AUGUST												
K, H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
BD	18	44	77	99	18	44	77	99	8	20	29	38
F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
R	1	6	16	29	1	6	16	29	1	6	12	22
SEPTEMBER												
K, H	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
BD	8	20	29	38	8	20	29	38	8	20	29	38
F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
R	1	6	12	22	1	6	12	22	1	6	12	22
OCTOBER												
K, H	0	0	0	4	0	3	7	35	0	0	12	63
BD	3	5	10	18	0	1	7	7	1	1	2	3
F	1	2	2	3	6	7	9	11	11	12	21	27
R	0	2	9	19	0	3	19	35	0	4	22	53
NOVEMBER												
K, H	0	0	0	4	0	3	7	35	0	0	12	63
BD	3	5	10	18	0	1	7	7	1	1	2	3
F	1	2	2	3	6	7	9	11	11	12	21	27
R	0	2	9	19	0	3	19	35	0	4	22	53
DECEMBER												

SYMBOL KEY K,H = Smoke and/or Haze  
 BD = blowing Dust  
 F = Fog (not accompanied by rain)  
 R = Rain (may be accompanied by fog)

Example: For the month of July, over the twenty-six year period, there was a total of 112 days when blowing dust reduced the visibility to 6 miles or less; on 82 of these days, it was reduced to 3 miles or less; on 44 of these days, it was reduced to 1 mile or less; on 12 of these days, it was reduced to 1/4 mile or less.

XI. HOLIDAY WEATHER INFORMATION

HOLIDAY	AVERAGE MAXIMUM TEMP	AVERAGE MINIMUM TEMP	HIGHEST MAXIMUM TEMP	YEAR	LOWEST MINIMUM	YEAR	FREQUENCY OF 0.01 INCH OR MORE OF PRECIPITATION IN PERCENT 1896-1990
	1961-1990			1896-1995			
New Year's Jan 1	65	40	81	1981	24	1919	11
Presidents Day Feb 15-21	71-72	45-46	88	1977 1981	26	1910 1964	16*
Easter Sunday Mar 22-April 25	77-87	50-58	105	1989	31	1897	9*
Memorial Day May 22-31	96-99	66-68	114	1910	48	1916 1917 1962 1965	2*
Independence Day - Jul 4	106	78	118	1989	63	1912	7
Labor Day Sep 1-7	102-100	77-75	116	1950	60	1921	15*
Halloween Oct 31	82	54	96	1988	36	1900	11
Arizona State Fair - Oct 25- Nov 15	84-75	57-49	97	1934	28	1916	9*
Thanksgiving Day Nov 22-28	72-70	47-45	89	1950	27	1931	13*
Christmas Day Dec 25	65	41	78	1980	26	1926	15

\*These percentages relate to the probability of precipitation on any one day of the given period.

## XII. WEATHER EXTREMES

### WEATHER EXTREMES FOR PHOENIX AS COMPARED TO THOSE FOR ARIZONA AND UNITED STATES

#### HIGHEST TEMPERATURE (Fahrenheit)

Phoenix	122	June 26, 1990
Arizona	128	Lake Havasu City June 29, 1994
United States	134	Death Valley, California July 10, 1913

#### LOWEST TEMPERATURE (Fahrenheit)

Phoenix	16	January 7, 1913
Arizona	-40	Hawley Lake January 7, 1971
United States	-80	Prospect Creek (25 SE Bettles), Alaska January 23, 1971
	-70	Rogers Pass, Montana January 20, 1954

#### GREATEST PRECIPITATION IN ONE HOUR (Inches)

Phoenix	1.72	August 18, 1966
Arizona	3.52	Tempe Citrus Experiment Station September 14, 1969
United States	12.00	Holt, Missouri June 22, 1947
	12.00	Kilauea Sugar Plantation Hawaii January 24-25, 1956

#### GREATEST PRECIPITATION IN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS (Inches)

Phoenix	4.98	July 1-2, 1911
Arizona	11.40	Workman Creek (30 NNW Globe) September 4-5, 1970
United States	43.00	Alvin, Texas July 25-26, 1979

#### GREATEST PRECIPITATION IN ONE CALENDAR MONTH (Inches)

Phoenix	6.47	July 1911
Arizona	16.95	Crown King August 1951
United States	107.00	Kukui, Hawaii March 1942
	71.54	Helen Mine, California January 1909

#### GREATEST PRECIPITATION IN ONE CALENDAR YEAR (Inches)

Phoenix	19.73	1905
Arizona	58.92	Hawley Lake 1978
United States	704.83	Kukui, Hawaii 1982
	332.29	MacLeod Harbor, Alaska 1976

#### LEAST PRECIPITATION IN ONE CALENDAR YEAR (Inches)

Phoenix	2.82	1956
Arizona	0.07	Davis Dam 1956
United States	0.00	Death Valley, California 1929
	0.00	Bagdad, California 1913

## Weather Extremes

### GREATEST SNOWFALL IN TWENTY-FOUR HOURS (Inches)

Phoenix	1.0	January 20, 1933; January 20-21, 1937
Arizona	38.0	Heber Ranger Station December 14, 1967
United States	75.8	Silver Lake, Colorado April 14-15, 1921

### GREATEST SNOWFALL IN ONE STORM (Inches)

Phoenix	1.0	January 20, 1933; January 20-21, 1937
Arizona	67.0	Heber Ranger Station December 13-16, 1967
United States	189.0	Mt. Shasta Ski Bowl, California February 13-19, 1959
	175.4	Thompson Pass, Alaska December 26-31 1955

### GREATEST SNOWFALL IN ONE CALENDAR MONTH (Inches)

Phoenix	1.0	January 1933; January 1937
Arizona	123.0	Sunrise Mountain March 1973
United States	390.0	Tamarack, California January 1911

### GREATEST SNOWFALL IN ONE SEASON (Inches)

Phoenix	1.0	1932-1933; 1936-1937
Arizona	400.9	Sunrise Mountain 1972-1973
United States	1122.0	Rainier Paradise Ranger Station, Washington 1971-1972
	974.5	Thompson Pass, Alaska 1952-1953

### GREATEST DEPTH OF SNOW ON THE GROUND (Inches)

Phoenix	1	January 20, 1933; January 21, 1937
Arizona	91	Hawley Lake December 21, 1967
United States	451	Tamarack, California March 11, 1911

### HIGHEST SEA-LEVEL PRESSURE (Inches)

Phoenix	30.62	December 24, 1898; January 24, 1938
Arizona	31.21	Grand Canyon December 22, 1967
United States	31.85	Northway, Alaska January 31, 1989

### LOWEST SEA-LEVEL PRESSURE (Inches)

Phoenix	29.30	December 13, 1984
Arizona	29.15	Flagstaff February 7, 1937
United States	26.35	Matecumbe Key, Florida September 2, 1935

### HIGHEST WIND VELOCITY, PEAK GUST (Miles Per Hour)

Phoenix	86	July 7, 1976
Arizona	92	Mesa, August 13, 1983
United States	231	Mt. Washington, New Hampshire April 12, 1934



- May 1979. (PB298900/AS)
- 146 The BART Experiment. Morris S. Webb, October 1979. (PB80 155112)
- 147 Occurrence and Distribution of Flash Floods in the Western Region. Thomas L. Dietrich, December 1979. (PB80 160344)
- 149 Misinterpretations of Precipitation Probability Forecasts. Allan H. Murphy, Sarah Lichtenstein, Baruch Fischhoff, and Robert L. Winkler, February 1980. (PB80 174576)
- 150 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation - Eastern and Central North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1979. Emil B. Gunther and Staff, EPHC, April 1980. (PB80 220486)
- 151 NMC Model Performance in the Northeast Pacific. James E. Overland, PMEL-ERL, April 1980. (PB80 196033)
- 152 Climate of Salt Lake City, Utah. William J. Alder, Sean T. Buchanan, William Cope (Retired), James A. Cisco, Craig C. Schmidt, Alexander R. Smith (Retired), Wilbur E. Figgins (Retired), April 1996 - Sixth Revision (PB96 175583)
- 153 An Automatic Lightning Detection System in Northern California. James E. Rea and Chris E. Fontana, June 1980. (PB80 225592)
- 154 Regression Equation for the Peak Wind Gust 6 to 12 Hours in Advance at Great Falls During Strong Downslope Wind Storms. Michael J. Oard, July 1980. (PB91 108367)
- 155 A Raininess Index for the Arizona Monsoon. John H. Ten Harkel, July 1980. (PB81 106494)
- 156 The Effects of Terrain Distribution on Summer Thunderstorm Activity at Reno, Nevada. Christopher Dean Hill, July 1980. (PB81 102501)
- 157 An Operational Evaluation of the Scofield/Oliver Technique for Estimating Precipitation Rates from Satellite Imagery. Richard Ochoa, August 1980. (PB81 108227)
- 158 Hydrology Practicum. Thomas Dietrich, September 1980. (PB81 134033)
- 159 Tropical Cyclone Effects on California. Arnold Court, October 1980. (PB81 133779)
- 160 Eastern North Pacific Tropical Cyclone Occurrences During Intraseasonal Periods. Preston W. Leftwich and Gail M. Brown, February 1981. (PB81 205494)
- 161 Solar Radiation as a Sole Source of Energy for Photovoltaics in Las Vegas, Nevada, for July and December. Darryl Randerson, April 1981. (PB81 224503)
- 162 A Systems Approach to Real-Time Runoff Analysis with a Deterministic Rainfall-Runoff Model. Robert J.C. Burnash and R. Larry Ferral, April 1981. (PB81 224495)
- 163 A Comparison of Two Methods for Forecasting Thunderstorms at Luke Air Force Base, Arizona. LTC Keith R. Cooley, April 1981. (PB81 225393)
- 164 An Objective Aid for Forecasting Afternoon Relative Humidity Along the Washington Cascade East Slopes. Robert S. Robinson, April 1981. (PB81 23078)
- 165 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation, Eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1980. Emil B. Gunther and Staff, May 1981. (PB82 230336)
- 166 Preliminary Estimates of Wind Power Potential at the Nevada Test Site. Howard G. Booth, June 1981. (PB82 127036)
- 167 ARAP User's Guide. Mark Mathewson, July 1981, Revised September 1981. (PB82 196783)
- 168 Forecasting the Onset of Coastal Gales Off Washington-Oregon. John R. Zimmerman and William D. Burton, August 1981. (PB82 127051)
- 169 A Statistical-Dynamical Model for Prediction of Tropical Cyclone Motion in the Eastern North Pacific Ocean. Preston W. Leftwich, Jr., October 1981. (PB82195298)
- 170 An Enhanced Plotter for Surface Airways Observations. Andrew J. Spry and Jeffrey L. Anderson, October 1981. (PB82 153883)
- 171 Verification of 72-Hour 500-MB Map-Type Predictions. R.F. Quiring, November 1981. (PB82 158098)
- 172 Forecasting Heavy Snow at Wenatchee, Washington. James W. Holcomb, December 1981. (PB82 177783)
- 173 Central San Joaquin Valley Type Maps. Thomas R. Crossan, December 1981. (PB82 196084)
- 174 ARAP Test Results. Mark A. Mathewson, December 1981. (PB82 198103)
- 176 Approximations to the Peak Surface Wind Gusts from Desert Thunderstorms. Darryl Randerson, June 1982. (PB82 253089)
- 177 Climate of Phoenix, Arizona. Robert J. Schmidli, April 1969 (Revised December 1986). (PB87 142063/AS)
- 178 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation, Eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1982. E.B. Gunther, June 1983. (PB85 106078)
- 179 Stratified Maximum Temperature Relationships Between Sixteen Zone Stations in Arizona and Respective Key Stations. Ira S. Brenner, June 1983. (PB83 249904)
- 180 Standard Hydrologic Exchange Format (SHEF) Version I. Phillip A. Pasteris, Vernon C. Bissel, David G. Bennett, August 1983. (PB85 106052)
- 181 Quantitative and Spatial Distribution of Winter Precipitation along Utah's Wasatch Front. Lawrence B. Dunn, August 1983. (PB85 106912)
- 182 500 Millibar Sign Frequency Teleconnection Charts - Winter. Lawrence B. Dunn, December 1983. (PB85 106276)
- 183 500 Millibar Sign Frequency Teleconnection Charts - Spring. Lawrence B. Dunn, January 1984. (PB85 111367)
- 184 Collection and Use of Lightning Strike Data in the Western U.S. During Summer 1983. Glenn Rasch and Mark Mathewson, February 1984. (PB85 110534)
- 185 500 Millibar Sign Frequency Teleconnection Charts - Summer. Lawrence B. Dunn, March 1984. (PB85 111359)
- 186 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1983. E.B. Gunther, March 1984. (PB85 109635)
- 187 500 Millibar Sign Frequency Teleconnection Charts - Fall. Lawrence B. Dunn, May 1984. (PB85 110930)
- 188 The Use and Interpretation of Isentropic Analyses. Jeffrey L. Anderson, October 1984. (PB85 132694)
- 189 Annual Data & Verification Tabulation Eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1984. E.B. Gunther and R.L. Cross, April 1985. (PB85 187868/AS)
- 190 Great Salt Lake Effect Snowfall: Some Notes and An Example. David M. Carpenter, October 1985. (PB86 119153/AS)
- 191 Large Scale Patterns Associated with Major Freeze Episodes in the Agricultural Southwest. Ronald S. Hamilton and Glenn R. Lussky, December 1985. (PB86 144474/AS)
- 192 NWR Voice Synthesis Project: Phase I. Glen W. Sampson, January 1986. (PB86 145604/AS)
- 193 The MCC - An Overview and Case Study on Its Impact in the Western United States. Glenn R. Lussky, March 1986. (PB86 170651/AS)
- 194 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation Eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1985. E.B. Gunther and R.L. Cross, March 1986. (PB86 170941/AS)
- 195 Rapid Interpretation Guidelines. Roger G. Pappas, March 1986. (PB86 177680/AS)
- 196 A Mesoscale Convective Complex Type Storm over the Desert Southwest. Darryl Randerson, April 1986. (PB86 190998/AS)
- 197 The Effects of Eastern North Pacific Tropical Cyclones on the Southwestern United States. Walter Smith, August 1986. (PB87 106258/AS)
- 198 Preliminary Lightning Climatology Studies for Idaho. Christopher D. Hill, Carl J. Gorski, and Michael C. Conger, April 1987. (PB87 180198/AS)
- 199 Heavy Rains and Flooding in Montana: A Case for Slantwise Convection. Glenn R. Lussky, April 1987. (PB87 185229/AS)
- 200 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation Eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1986. Roger L. Cross and Kenneth B. Mielke, September 1987. (PB88 110895/AS)
- 201 An Inexpensive Solution for the Mass Distribution of Satellite Images. Glen W. Sampson and George Clark, September 1987. (PB88 114038/AS)
- 202 Annual Data and Verification Tabulation Eastern North Pacific Tropical Storms and Hurricanes 1987. Roger L. Cross and Kenneth B. Mielke, September 1988. (PB88 101935/AS)
- 203 An Investigation of the 24 September 1986 "Cold Sector" Tornado Outbreak in Northern California. John P. Monteverdi and Scott A. Braun, October 1988. (PB89 121297/AS)
- 204 Preliminary Analysis of Cloud-To-Ground Lightning in the Vicinity of the Nevada Test Site. Carven Scott, November 1988. (PB89 128649/AS)
- 205 Forecast Guidelines For Fire Weather and Forecasters - How Nighttime Humidity Affects Wildland Fuels. David W. Goens, February 1989. (PB89 162549/AS)
- 206 A Collection of Papers Related to Heavy Precipitation Forecasting. Western Region Headquarters, Scientific Services Division, August 1989. (PB89 230833/AS)
- 207 The Las Vegas McCarran International Airport Microburst of August 8, 1989. Carven A. Scott, June 1990. (PB90-240268)
- 208 Meteorological Factors Contributing to the Canyon Creek Fire Blowup, September 6 and 7, 1988. David W. Goens, June 1990. (PB90-245085)
- 209 Stratus Surge Prediction Along the Central California Coast. Peter Felsch and Woodrow Whittatch, December 1990. (PB91-129239)
- 210 Hydrotools. Tom Egger, January 1991. (PB91-151787/AS)
- 211 A Northern Utah Soaker. Mark E. Struthwolf, February 1991. (PB91-168716)
- 212 Preliminary Analysis of the San Francisco Rainfall Record: 1849-1990. Jan Null, May 1991. (PB91-208439)
- 213 Idaho Zone Preformat, Temperature Guidance, and Verification. Mark A. Mollner, July 1991. (PB91-227405/AS)
- 214 Emergency Operational Meteorological Considerations During an Accidental Release of Hazardous Chemicals. Peter Mueller and Jerry Galt, August 1991. (PB91-235424)
- 215 WeatherTools. Tom Egger, October 1991. (PB93-184950)
- 216 Creating MOS Equations for RAWFS Stations Using Digital Model Data. Dennis D. Getman, December 1991. (PB92-131473/AS)
- 217 Forecasting Heavy Snow Events in Missoula, Montana. Mike Richmond, May 1992. (PB92-198104)
- 218 NWS Winter Weather Workshop in Portland, Oregon. Various Authors, December 1992. (PB93-146785)
- 219 A Case Study of the Operational Usefulness of the Sharp Workstation in Forecasting a Mesocyclone-Induced Cold Sector Tornado Event in California. John P. Monteverdi, March 1993. (PB93-178697)
- 220 Climate of Pendleton, Oregon. Claudia Bell, August 1993. (PB93-227536)
- 221 Utilization of the Bulk Richardson Number, Helicity and Sounding Modification in the Assessment of the Severe Convective Storms of 3 August 1992. Eric C. Evenson, September 1993. (PB94-131943)
- 222 Convective and Rotational Parameters Associated with Three Tornado Episodes in Northern and Central California. John P. Monteverdi and John Quadros, September 1993. (PB94-131943)
- 223 Climate of San Luis Obispo, California. Gary Ryan, February 1994. (PB94-162062)
- 224 Climate of Wenatchee, Washington. Michael W. McFarland, Roger G. Buckman, and Gregory E. Matzen, March 1994. (PB94-164308)
- 225 Climate of Santa Barbara, California. Gary Ryan, December 1994. (PB95-173720)
- 226 Climate of Yakima, Washington. Greg DeVoir, David Hogan, and Jay Neher, December 1994. (PB95-173688)
- 227 Climate of Kalispell, Montana. Chris Maier, December 1994. (PB95-169488)
- 228 Forecasting Minimum Temperatures in the Santa Maria Agricultural District. Wilfred Pi and Peter Felsch, December 1994. (PB95-171088)
- 229 The 10 February 1994 Oroville Tornado--A Case Study. Mike Staudenmaier, Jr., April 1995. (PB95-241873)
- 230 Santa Ana Winds and the Fire Outbreak of Fall 1993. Ivory Small, June 1995. (PB95-241865)
- 231 Washington State Tornadoes. Tresté Huse, July 1995. (PB96-107024)
- 232 Fog Climatology at Spokane, Washington. Paul Frisbie, July 1995. (PB96-106604)
- 233 Storm Relative Isentropic Motion Associated with Cold Fronts in Northern Utah. Kevin B. Baker, Kathleen A. Hadley, and Lawrence B. Dunn, July 1995. (PB96-106596)
- 234 Some Climatological and Synoptic Aspects of Severe Weather Development in the Northwestern United States. Eric C. Evenson and Robert H. Johns, October 1995. (PB96-112958)
- 235 Climate of Las Vegas, Nevada. Paul H. Skrbac and Scott Cordero, December 1995. (PB96-135553)
- 236 Climate of Astoria, Oregon. Mark A. McInerney, January 1996.
- 237 The 8 July 1995 Severe Weather Events in the Northwestern United States: Recent Examples of SSWEs. Eric C. Evenson, April 1996.
- 238 Significant Weather Patterns Affecting West Central Montana. Joe Lester, May 1996. (PB96-178751)
- 239 Climate of Portland, Oregon. Clinton C. D. Rocky, May 1996.

# NOAA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

*The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration* was established as part of the Department of Commerce on October 3, 1970. The mission responsibilities of NOAA are to assess the socioeconomic impact of natural and technological changes in the environment and to monitor and predict the state of the solid Earth, the oceans and their living resources, the atmosphere, and the space environment of the Earth.

The major components of NOAA regularly produce various types of scientific and technical information in the following kinds of publications.

**PROFESSIONAL PAPERS**—Important definitive research results, major techniques, and special investigations.

**CONTRACT AND GRANT REPORTS**—Reports prepared by contractors or grantees under NOAA sponsorship.

**ATLAS**—Presentation of analyzed data generally in the form of maps showing distribution of rainfall, chemical and physical conditions of oceans and atmosphere, distribution of fishes and marine mammals, ionospheric conditions, etc.

**TECHNICAL SERVICE PUBLICATIONS** — Reports containing data, observations, instructions, etc. A partial listing includes data serials; prediction and outlook periodicals; technical manuals, training papers, planning reports, and information serials; and miscellaneous technical publications.

**TECHNICAL REPORTS**—Journal quality with extensive details, mathematical developments, or data listings.

**TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS**—Reports of preliminary, partial, or negative research or technology results, interim instructions, and the like.



Information on availability of NOAA publications can be obtained from:

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**5285 PORT ROYAL ROAD**

**SPRINGFIELD, VA 22161**